

**STIHL**

# 2022 CATALOGUE PRICES



GREAT BRITAIN



# CHAPTER 1

## BATTERY-POWERED TOOLS

### CORDLESS POWER TOOLS FOR EVERY REQUIREMENT

Maintaining wooded and green areas poses a range of challenges. We offer four cordless ranges, so you're sure to find the right tool for the job with STIHL. Powerful, comfortable to use and with plenty of battery options with long battery lives, cordless tools can help you overcome the greatest challenges. So, whether in your own garden or professional use, you can always rely on top performance with cordless power from STIHL.



### CORDLESS TOOLS FOR SMALLER GARDENS

#### AI LINE

STIHL AI Line cordless products give you the support you need for keeping your garden looking its best. With built in batteries, they offer light weight and straightforward handling, making jobs for the domestic user even easier to complete.



### CORDLESS TOOLS FOR GARDEN CHALLENGES

#### AS SYSTEM

The compact, easy-to-handle power tools in the AS System are perfect for occasional work outside the house and in garden maintenance. The power you need is reliably delivered by a replaceable AS 2 battery.






## CORDLESS TOOLS FOR MEDIUM-SIZED AND LARGER GARDENS

### AK SYSTEM

You will be impressed by the power and stamina of the AK System. Equipped with this flexible range of power tools, you can meet any challenge in your garden. Most power tools in the AK System can be used with any of the AK batteries, and charged with the AL 101 or AL 300 charger.



## CORDLESS TOOLS FOR LARGE GARDENS AND PROFESSIONAL APPLICATIONS

### AP SYSTEM

Powerful performance, long battery life and outstanding handling are essential when tackling more demanding gardening jobs. STIHL's AP System offers quiet, emission free performance, particularly useful in noise-sensitive areas. This extensive system with a wide selection of products with exchangeable batteries and backpack batteries are suited to large gardens and for professional use.



	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Battery power <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (Wh)	Weight (kg)	Battery ranges <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (example use)	Working time per battery charge <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (up to ...)	Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%
<b>AI LINE</b>									
<b>HSA 45</b>	4511 011 3505	£90.83	£109.00	18	36	2.3	Up to ... of hedge	80 m <sup>2</sup> 40 min	145 / 210 min
<b>BGA 45</b>	4513 011 5905	£90.83	£109.00	18	45	2.2	Dry leaves on asphalt up to ...	200 m <sup>2</sup> 10 min	210 / 300 min
<b>FSA 45</b>	4512 011 5705	£90.83	£109.00	18	36	2.3	Up to ... of lawn edging / up to ... of lawn	250 m / 50 m <sup>2</sup> 20 min / 12 min	145 / 210 min

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Battery power <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (Wh)	Weight (kg)	Battery ranges <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (example use)	Working time per battery charge <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (up to ...)	Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%
<b>AS SYSTEM TOOLS</b>									
<b>Set HSA 26</b> with AS 2 and AL 1	HA03 011 3513	£90.83	£109.00	10.8	-	1.0	Trim spheres up to ...	30 box trees 110 min	-
<b>Set GTA 26</b> with AS 2 and AL 1	GA01 011 6917	£132.50	£159.00	10.8	-	1.45	When sawing branches (Ø 4 cm) up to ...	80 cuts 25 min	-
<b>NEW Set SEA 20</b> with AS 2 and AL 1	SA03 011 7320	£99.17	£119.00	10.8	-	1.3	-	14 min	-
<b>AS SYSTEM BATTERY</b>									
<b>AS 2</b>	EA02 400 6500	£25.00	£30.00	10.8	28	0.22	-	-	-
<b>AS SYSTEM CHARGER</b>									
<b>AL 1</b>	EA03 430 2504	£25.00	£30.00	230	-	-	-	-	55 / 70 min

## TELESCOPIC SHAFT

For HSA 26  
Order number **HA03 710 7100**  
Ex. VAT **£34.58**  
Inc. VAT **£41.50**



## HOLSTER

For GTA 26  
Order number **GA01 490 1700**  
Ex. VAT **£25.00**  
Inc. VAT **£30.00**



## NEW - AVAILABLE FROM SPRING 2022 SET OF MINI NOZZLES



**Included in the set:**  
3 x extension tube variations  
3 x nozzle variations  
1 x storage bag

For SEA 20  
Order number **SA03 007 1000**  
Ex. VAT **£12.50**  
Inc. VAT **£15.00**

Ⓞ The values provided are estimates and may vary depending on cutting done

Ⓞ The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut



Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Battery power <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (Wh)	Weight (kg)	Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%	Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%	Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%
--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------	-------------	---	---	---

AK SYSTEM BATTERIES								AK 10	AK 20	AK 30
<b>AK 10</b>	4520 400 6515	£65.83	£79.00	36	72	0.8	-	-	-	
<b>AK 20</b>	4520 400 6518	£90.83	£109.00	36	144	1.2	-	-	-	
<b>AK 30</b>	4520 400 6512	£115.83	£139.00	36	180	1.3	-	-	-	

AK SYSTEM CHARGERS					AK 10	AK 20	AK 30		
<b>AL 101</b>	4850 430 2524	£33.33	£40.00	230	-	-	70/95 min	135/180 min	160/205 min
<b>AL 300</b>	4850 430 5504	£58.33	£70.00	230	-	-	30/45 min	35/55 min	35/60 min

## HLA SHAFT EXTENSION



For HLA 56, 50 cm/20"  
 Order number **HA01 820 5000**  
 Ex. VAT **£27.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£33.00**

## NEW COLLECTION BAG ATTACHMENT SET



For SHA 56, 45 l  
 Order number **SA02 007 1000**  
 Ex. VAT **£50.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£60.00**

## NEW - AVAILABLE FROM SPRING 2022 HTA SHAFT EXTENSION



For HTA 50, 50 cm/20"  
 Order number **LA02 820 5000**  
 Ex. VAT **£29.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£35.00**

## BATTERY CARRY BAG



Order number **0000 881 0520**  
 Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£24.00**

## NEW PROTECTIVE FOOT



For HLA 56 and HTA 50  
 Order number **HA01 007 1000**  
 Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£27.50**

## COVER FOR THE AK SYSTEM BATTERY SLOT



Order number **4520 602 0900**  
 Ex. VAT **£2.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£2.70**

Ⓞ Power capacity according to the specifications of the cell manufacturer.  
 The actual power capacity available during operation is lower, to increase service life

A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.



	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Battery ranges <sup>ⓐ</sup> (example use)	Working time per battery charge <sup>ⓑ</sup> (up to...)	Working time per battery charge <sup>ⓑ</sup> (up to...)	Working time per battery charge <sup>ⓑ</sup> (up to...)
AK SYSTEM TOOLS							AK 10	AK 20	AK 30
<b>MSA 120 C-B</b> Tool only	1254 011 5870	£149.17	£179.00	36	2.7	When sawing square timber (10 × 10 cm) up to ...	18 min 60 cuts	40 min 160 cuts	55 min 190 cuts
<b>Set MSA 120 C-B</b> with AK 20 and AL 101	1254 011 5883	£249.17	£299.00						
<b>MSA 120 C-B</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	1254 200 0022	£332.50	£399.00						
<b>MSA 140 C-B</b> Tool only	1254 011 5840	£190.83	£229.00	36	2.7	When sawing square timber (10 × 10 cm) up to ...	18 min 60 cuts	40 min 160 cuts	45 min 210 cuts
<b>Set MSA 140 C-B</b> with AK 30 and AL 101	1254 011 5853	£290.83	£349.00						
<b>MSA 140 C-B</b> with 2 x AK 30 and AL 101	1254 200 0014	£399.17	£479.00						
<b>BGA 57</b> Tool only	4523 011 5960	£99.17	£119.00	36	2.3	Dry leaves on asphalt up to ...	10 min 380 m <sup>2</sup>	22 min 760 m <sup>2</sup>	27 min 900 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Set BGA 57</b> with AK 20 and AL 101	4523 011 5973	£199.17	£239.00						
<b>BGA 57</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	4523 200 0017	£274.17	£329.00						
<b>NEW<sup>ⓐ</sup> BGA 60</b> Tool only	BA04 011 5900	£165.83	£199.00	36	2.3	Dry leaves on asphalt up to ...	9 min 370 m <sup>2</sup>	13 min 730 m <sup>2</sup>	16 min 900 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Set BGA 60</b> with AK 30 and AL 101	BA04 011 5943	£282.50	£339.00						
<b>BGA 60</b> with 2 x AK 30 and AL 101	BA04 200 0000	£382.50	£459.00						
<b>NEW SHA 56</b> Tool only	SA02 011 7100	£190.83	£229.00	36	4.2	Dry leaves on asphalt in suction mode / blowing mode up to...	12 min 38 m <sup>2</sup> / 300 m <sup>2</sup>	25 min 75 m <sup>2</sup> / 600 m <sup>2</sup>	30 min 90 m <sup>2</sup> / 700 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>SHA 56</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	SA02 200 0010	£357.50	£429.00						
<b>FSA 57</b> (with nylon mowing head)	4522 011 5730	£124.17	£149.00	36	2.7	Up to ... of lawn edging / up to ... of lawn	25 min 625 m <sup>2</sup> / 125 m <sup>2</sup>	50 min 1,250 m <sup>2</sup> / 250 m <sup>2</sup>	60 min 1,500 m <sup>2</sup> / 300 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Set FSA 57</b> with AK 10 and AL 101	4522 011 5743	£199.17	£239.00						
<b>FSA 57</b> with 2 x AK 10 and AL 101	4522 200 0019	£257.50	£309.00						
<b>FSA 60 R<sup>ⓐ</sup></b> (with nylon mowing head)	FA04 011 5700	£165.83	£199.00	36	3.1	Up to ... of lawn edging / up to ... of lawn	13 min 500 m <sup>2</sup> / 100 m <sup>2</sup>	30 min 1,250 m <sup>2</sup> / 250 m <sup>2</sup>	38 min 1,500 m <sup>2</sup> / 300 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Set FSA 60 R</b> with AK 20 and AL 101	FA04 011 5743	£274.17	£329.00						
<b>FSA 60 R</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	FA04 200 0003	£340.83	£409.00						

■ Recommended battery  
■ Reduced tool performance

ⓐ The values provided are estimates and may vary depending on what is being cut or suctioned

ⓑ The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut or suctioned



	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Battery ranges <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (example use)	Working time per battery charge <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (up to...)	Working time per battery charge <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (up to...)	Working time per battery charge <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (up to...)
AK SYSTEM TOOLS							AK 10	AK 20	AK 30
<b>RMA 235</b> Tool only	6311 011 1411	£165.83	£199.00	36	14	Up to ... lawn	150 m <sup>2</sup>	300 m <sup>2</sup>	400 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>RMA 235</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	6311 200 0017	£332.50	£399.00						
<b>NEW RMA 248</b> Tool only	6350 011 1400	£315.83	£379.00	36	21	Up to ... lawn	100 m <sup>2</sup>	200 m <sup>2</sup>	250 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>RMA 248</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	6350 200 0004	£524.17	£629.00						
<b>RMA 339 C</b> Tool only	6320 011 1422	£274.17	£329.00	36	16	Up to ... lawn	120 m <sup>2</sup>	250 m <sup>2</sup>	330 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>RMA 339 C</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	6320 200 0060	£440.83	£529.00						
<b>RLA 240</b> Tool only	6291 011 6600	£190.83	£229.00	36	15	Up to ... lawn	96 m <sup>2</sup> Ⓞ	190 m <sup>2</sup> Ⓞ	250 m <sup>2</sup> Ⓞ
<b>RLA 240</b> with 2 x AK 30 and AL 101	6291 200 0002	£399.17	£479.00						
<b>HSA 56</b> Tool only	4521 011 3500	£124.17	£149.00	36	2.9	Up to ... of hedge	50 min 175 m <sup>2</sup>	100 min 350 m <sup>2</sup>	120 min 420 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Set HSA 56</b> with AK 10 and AL 101	4521 011 3513	£199.17	£239.00						
<b>HSA 56</b> with 2 x AK 10 and AL 101	4521 200 0011	£257.50	£309.00						
<b>HLA 56</b> Tool only	HA01 011 2900	£174.17	£209.00	36	3.8	Up to ... of hedge	50 min 190 m <sup>2</sup>	100 min 380 m <sup>2</sup>	120 min 460 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>HLA 56</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	HA01 200 0021	£349.17	£419.00						
<b>NEW<sup>Ⓞ</sup> HTA 50</b> Tool only	LA02 011 6400	£232.50	£279.00	36	3.6	When sawing square timber (10 × 10 cm) up to ...	25 min 80 cuts	45 min 170 cuts	60 min 220 cuts
<b>Set HTA 50</b> with AK 20 and AL 101	LA02 011 6406	£324.17	£389.00						
<b>HTA 50</b> with 2 x AK 20 and AL 101	LA02 200 0003	£399.17	£479.00						

Ⓞ Available from Autumn 2022

Ⓞ With higher output power tools, the same work is completed more quickly, e.g. with the FSA 60 R compared to the FSA 57

Ⓞ When working in an area, only move the tool in one direction (no crossing-over)

A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.



		Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)
AP SYSTEM TOOLS							AP 100	AP 200
BATTERY POWER <sup>①</sup> (Wh)							94	187
WORKING TIME PER BATTERY CHARGE <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)								
<b>MSA 160 C-B</b>	30 cm / 12"	1250 200 0049	£230.00	£276.00	36	3.1	-	42
<b>MSA 200 C-B</b>	35 cm / 14"	1251 200 0021	£260.00	£312.00	36	3.3	-	35
<b>MSA 220 C-B</b>	35 cm / 14"	1251 200 0072	£320.00	£385.00	36	3.6	-	32
<b>MSA 300</b>	35 cm / 14" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	MA02 200 0001	£580.00	£696.00	36	5.4	-	-
	40 cm / 16" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	MA02 200 0004	£590.00	£708.00				
<b>MSA 161 T</b>	45 cm / 18" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	MA02 200 0007	£600.00	£720.00	36	2.5	-	42
	25 cm / 10"	7009 200 0082	£300.00	£360.00				
<b>MSA 220 T</b>	30 cm / 12" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	7009 200 0098	£520.00	£624.00	36	3.3	-	16
	35 cm / 14" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	7009 200 0099	£525.00	£630.00				
<b>MSA 220 TC-O</b>	30 cm / 12" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	7009 200 0096	£570.00	£684.00	36	3.3	-	-
	35 cm / 14" <b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	7009 200 0097	£575.00	£690.00				
<b>HSA 66</b>	50 cm / 20"	4851 011 3520	£210.00	£252.00	36	3.1	72	144
<b>HSA 86</b>	45 cm / 18"	4851 011 3529	£200.00	£240.00	36	3.0	72	144
	62 cm / 24.5"	4851 011 3521	£235.00	£280.00				
<b>HSA 94 R</b>	60 cm / 24" <b>NEW</b>	4869 011 3540	£390.00	£468.00	36	4.1	54 - 42 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	108 - 84 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
	75 cm / 30" <b>NEW</b>	4869 011 3541	£415.00	£498.00				
<b>HSA 94 T</b>	60 cm / 24" <b>NEW</b>	4869 011 3550	£390.00	£468.00	36	3.9	54 - 42 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	108 - 84 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
	75 cm / 30" <b>NEW</b>	4869 011 3551	£415.00	£498.00				
<b>FSA 86 R</b>	working time with nylon mowing head / with PolyCut	FA05 011 5700	£220.00	£264.00	36	3.2	17 / 30	35 / 60
<b>FSA 90 R</b>	working time with nylon mowing head	4863 200 0005	£275.00	£330.00	36	2.8	12	24
<b>FSA 90</b>	working time with grass-cutting blade	4863 200 0001	£285.00	£342.00	36	3.2	18	36
<b>FSA 130 R</b>	working time with nylon mowing head	4867 200 0002	£355.00	£426.00	36	3.9	14 - 10 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	28 - 17 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>FSA 135 R</b>	working time with nylon mowing head	FA01 200 0003	£405.00	£486.00	36	4.3	25 - 16 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	50 - 30 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>FSA 130</b>	working time with grass-cutting blade	4867 200 0001	£380.00	£456.00	36	4.5		
<b>FSA 135</b>	working time with grass-cutting blade	FA01 200 0001	£430.00	£516.00	36	4.9	25 - 16 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	50 - 30 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>RGA 140</b>	<b>NEW</b>	FA02 011 8800	£625.00	£750.00	36	6.4		
<b>BGA 86</b>		BA02 011 5900	£225.00	£270.00	36	2.8	11	17
<b>BGA 100</b>		4866 011 5900	£290.00	£348.00	36	2.5	32 - 8 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	66 - 12 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>BGA 200</b>		BA01 011 5900	£325.00	£390.00	36	3.2	24 - 6 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	49 - 7 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>HTA 66</b>	30 cm / 12"	LA03 200 0004	£379.00	£454.80	36	3.3	18	42
<b>HTA 86</b>	30 cm / 12"	LA03 200 0002	£455.00	£546.00	36	4.6	18	42
<b>HTA 135</b>	30 cm / 12"	LA01 200 0000	£610.00	£732.00	36	6.8	10	22
<b>HLA 66</b>	50 cm / 20"	4859 011 2910	£270.00	£324.00	36	3.8	72	144
<b>HLA 86</b>	50 cm / 20"	4859 011 2930	£380.00	£456.00	36	4.8	72	144
<b>HLA 135</b>	60 cm / 24"	HA04 200 0001	£455.00	£546.00	36	5.6	32	64
<b>SGA 85</b>	<b>NEW</b>	4854 011 7000	£450.00	£540.00	36	6.2	510	1,000
<b>KMA 130 R</b>	working time with FS-KM, nylon mowing head	4867 011 6820	£280.00	£336.00	36	3.2	14 - 7 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	28 - 14 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
<b>KMA 135 R</b>	working time with FS-KM, nylon mowing head	FA02 011 6800	£330.00	£396.00	36	3.4		
<b>TSA 230</b>	230 mm / 9"	4864 011 6600	£355.00	£426.00	36	3.9	7	14

- Recommended battery
- Reduced tool performance
- Not recommended

- ▲ Models no longer available. Working times shown are for existing owners
- Ⓢ Only while stocks last!

- ① Power capacity according to the specifications of the cell manufacturer. The actual power capacity available during operation is lower, to increase service life
- ② The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut




Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)
AP 300	AP 300 S	<b>NEW</b> AP 500 S	▲ AR 1000	▲ AR 2000	▲ AR 3000	AR 2000 L	AR 3000 L
227	281	337	626	916	1,148	1,015	1,520
50	62	74	125	180	230	195	300
40	50	60	110	160	200	175	260
35	37	44	110	160	200	201	281
-	-	20 - 44	-	-	-	-	-
50	62	74	125	180	230	195	300
25	29	34	-	-	-	109	174
		34	-	-	-		
180	223	268 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	450	660	800	715	1,040
180	223	268 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	450	660	800	715	1,040
135 - 105 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	167 - 130 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	200 - 155	380 - 320 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	550 - 450 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	700 - 570 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	690 - 565 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	985 - 800 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
135 - 105 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	167 - 130 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	200 - 155	380 - 320 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	550 - 450 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	700 - 570 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	690 - 565 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	985 - 800 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
42/70	52/85	62/102	115/185	170/270	210/340	185/300	280/450
30	37	44	80	120	150	130	195
45	56	67	120	180	220	195	290
36 - 19 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	45 - 25 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	54 - 30 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 56 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	150 - 82 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	190 - 125 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	160 - 90 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	220 - 130 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
36 - 19 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	45 - 25 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	54 - 30 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 56 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	150 - 82 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	190 - 125 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	160 - 90 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	220 - 130 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
70 - 40 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 50 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	120 - 60 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	200 - 100 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	300 - 150 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	360 - 180 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	310 - 160 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	430 - 240 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
70 - 40 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 50 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	120 - 60 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	200 - 100 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	300 - 150 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	360 - 180 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	310 - 160 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	430 - 240 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
70 - 40 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 50 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	120 - 60 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	-	-	310 - 160 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	430 - 240 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
21	26	31	57	84	105	90	140
83 - 16 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	103 - 20 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	123 - 24 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	225 - 45 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	300 - 60 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	395 - 75 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	320 - 65 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	510 - 95 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
78 - 12 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	95 - 14 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	114 - 17 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	212 - 32 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	295 - 43 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	376 - 60 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	315 - 53 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	500 - 85 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
55	68	82	125	180	230	195	300
55	68	82	125	180	230	195	300
35	45	54	95	130	170	160	240
180	223	268	450	660	800	715	1,040
180	223	268	450	660	800	715	1,040
77	95	114	215	310	390	345	520
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36 - 17 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	45 - 22 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	54 - 26 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 50 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	150 - 70 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	190 - 90 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	160 - 80 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	200 - 115 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
36 - 17 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	45 - 22 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	54 - 26 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	100 - 50 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	150 - 70 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	190 - 90 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	160 - 80 <sup>ⓈⓈ</sup>	200 - 115 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>
18	22	26	50	75	95	80	125

Ⓢ Working times in combination with other KombiTools are available on page 141 of the main STIHL catalogue  
 Ⓢ Only recommended when using the AP holster  
 Ⓢ Level 1 - level 3 / 4

Ⓢ Level 1 - level 3 / boost  
 Ⓢ Recommended battery for FSA 135 R  
 Ⓢ Recommended battery for FSA 130 R  
 Ⓢ Recommended battery for FSA 135

Ⓢ Recommended battery for FSA 130  
 Ⓢ Recommended battery for KMA 135 R  
 Ⓢ Recommended battery for FSA 130 R  
 Ⓢ Available from Spring 2022

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Battery power <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (Wh)	Weight (kg)
<b>AP SYSTEM BATTERIES</b>						
<b>AP 100</b>	4850 400 6550	£95.83	£115.00	36	94	0.9
<b>AP 200</b>	4850 400 6560	£120.83	£145.00	36	187	1.3
<b>AP 300</b>	4850 400 6570	£162.50	£195.00	36	227	1.7
<b>AP 300 S</b>	4850 400 6580	£212.50	£255.00	36	281	1.8
<b>NEW AP 500 S</b>	EA01 400 6500	£300.00	£360.00	36	337	2.0
<b>▲ AR 1000</b>	Models no longer available. Working times shown are for existing owners	-	-	36	626	5.5
<b>▲ AR 2000</b>	Models no longer available. Working times shown are for existing owners	-	-	36	916	7.8
<b>▲ AR 3000</b>	Models no longer available. Working times shown are for existing owners	-	-	36	1,148	8.1
<b>AR 2000 L</b>	4871 400 6510	£845.00	£1,014.00	36	1,015	7.4
<b>AR 3000 L</b>	4871 400 6520	£1,265.00	£1,518.00	36	1,520	9.5
<b>AP SYSTEM CHARGERS</b>						
<b>AL 101</b>	4850 430 2524	£33.33	£40.00	230	-	-
<b>AL 300</b>	4850 430 5504	£58.33	£70.00	230	-	-
<b>AL 500</b>	4850 430 5704	£105.00	£126.00	230	-	-
<b>NEW AL 301-4</b>	EA04 430 5504	£250.00	£300.00	230	-	-

Ⓞ Exterior design of guide bar for MSA 220 T / MSA 220 TC-O are subject to change throughout 2022

■ Recommended battery  
 Reduced tool performance  
- Not recommended  
● Only while stocks last!

Ⓞ Power capacity according to the specifications of the cell manufacturer. The actual power capacity available during operation is lower, to increase service life

Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	Working time / range per battery charge <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to ...)	
AP SYSTEM TOOLS						AP 100	AP 200	AP 300	AP 300 S	NEW AP 500 S	AR 2000 L	AR 3000 L
RANGE PER BATTERY CHARGE <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (up to... m <sup>2</sup> )												
<b>NEW RMA 253</b>	6371 011 1400	£357.50	£429.00	36	23.0	125	250	300	370	450	-	-
<b>RMA 443 C</b>	6338 011 1405	£362.50	£435.00	36	21.0	180	360	440	540	-	-	-
<b>RMA 443 VC</b>	6338 011 1430	£445.83	£535.00	36	23.0	210	420	510	620	740	-	-
<b>RMA 448 VC</b>	6358 011 1430	£487.50	£585.00	36	24.0	160	330	400	500	600	-	-
<b>RMA 765 V</b>	6392 011 1400	£1,329.00	£1,594.80	36	44.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Set RMA 765 V</b> with connecting cable, AP adaptor, carrying system, AR 3000 L and AL 500	6392 200 0002	£2,900.00	£3,480.00	36	44.0	-	-	330 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	400 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	480 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	2,050	3,100
<b>RMA 2 RV</b>	6357 011 1410	£487.50	£585.00	36	23.0	210	420	510	630	760	-	-

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

Capacity battery charging times: 80%/100%

AP 100	AP200	AP 300	AP 300 S	AP 500 S	AR 1000	AR 2000	AR 3000	AR 2000 L	AR 3000 L
75/100	150/200	190/250	230/300	280/355	-	-	-	-	-
30/45	40/55	45/60	55/70	70/90	130/160	190/215	220/265	210/270	310/400
30/45	40/55	50/75	70/90	70/90	-	-	-	220/290	330/430
30/45	30/45	25/35	30/45	40/55	90/120	100/130	120/160	110/150	170/220

Ⓢ The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut

Ⓢ Range indicated from a single fully charged battery in ADA 700  
A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.

# FOR THE AP SYSTEM TOOLS THAT RECOMMEND AN AR L BATTERY

## AR 2000 L SET

Order number **4871 200 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£930.00** Inc. VAT **£1,116.00**

OR

## AR 3000 L SET

Order number **4871 200 0001**  
 Ex. VAT **£1,350.00** Inc. VAT **£1,620.00**



## AR L CARRYING SYSTEM

Order number **4871 490 0400**  
 Ex. VAT **£145.00** Inc. VAT **£174.00**



## AR 2000 L BACKPACK BATTERY SET

OR

## AR 3000 L BACKPACK BATTERY SET



## AR L BATTERY CONNECTING CABLE

Order number **4871 440 2000**  
 Ex. VAT **£80.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£96.00**



## BATTERY BELT WITH HARNESS

Order number **4850 490 0500**  
 Ex. VAT **£62.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£75.00**



## AP CARRYING SYSTEM

Order number **4850 490 0400**  
 Ex. VAT **£62.08**  
 Inc. VAT **£74.50**



## ACCESSORIES: BAG FOR BATTERY BELT

Order number **4850 491 0101**  
 Ex. VAT **£17.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£21.00**



## AP HOLSTER WITH CONNECTING CABLE

Order number **4850 440 5101**  
 Ex. VAT **£118.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£142.00**



## ACCESSORIES: AP ADAPTER

Order number **4850 440 0505**  
 Ex. VAT **£35.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£42.00**



## ACCESSORIES: WEIGHT KITS FOR AP ADAPTER

Order number **4850 007 1001**  
 Ex. VAT **£17.21**  
 Inc. VAT **£20.65**



## COMFORT CARRYING SYSTEM

For BGA 200

Order number **BA01 490 0400**  
Ex. VAT **£62.92**  
Inc. VAT **£75.50**



## NEW HIP BELT WITH HOLSTER

For SGA 85

Order number **4854 710 9100**  
Ex. VAT **£52.00**  
Inc. VAT **£62.40**



## SUPPORT CUSHION SET

For BGA 100, KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, FSA 130, FSA 130 R, FSA 135, FSA 135 R and RGA 140

Order number **0000 007 1045**  
Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**



## PROTECTIVE FEET

For HTA 66, HTA 86, HLA 66 and HLA 86

Order number **4857 007 1001**  
Ex. VAT **£16.67**  
Inc. VAT **£20.00**



For HLA 135, HTA 135 and KMA 135 R

Order number **LA01 007 1002**  
Ex. VAT **£40.00**  
Inc. VAT **£48.00**



## NEW - AVAILABLE FROM SPRING 2022 BUMPER SPIKES

For MSA 220 T / MSA 220 TC-O

Order number **MA01 664 0500**  
Ex. VAT **£2.15**  
Inc. VAT **£2.58**



## CARRY BAG



Suitable for KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, HSA 56, HSA 66, HSA 86, HLA 56, BGA 86, BGA 100 and all KombiEngines with a loop handle

Order number **0000 881 0507**  
Ex. VAT **£ 37.08**  
Inc. VAT **£44.50**

## BATTERY CARRY BAG

Order number **0000 881 0520**  
Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**



## BATTERY BOXES

### Size S

With organiser. For four batteries or two AP batteries and a AL 300 or AL 500 charger.

**W 45 x L 37.4 x H 17 cm**

Order number **0000 882 9700**  
Ex. VAT **£40.00**  
Inc. VAT **£48.00**



### Size M

With anti-slip mat. For accessories, e.g. AR L batteries, AP batteries, and AL chargers.

**W 45 x L 37.4 x H 27 cm**

Order number **0000 882 9701**  
Ex. VAT **£45.00**  
Inc. VAT **£54.00**

### Size L

With anti-slip mat. For maximum storage of accessories, e.g. AR L batteries, AP batteries, and AL chargers.

**W 45 x L 37.4 x H 37 cm**

Order number **0000 882 9702**  
Ex. VAT **£50.00**  
Inc. VAT **£60.00**

## NEW BATTERY CARRIER

Order number **4850 490 0600**  
Ex. VAT **£15.00**  
Inc. VAT **£18.00**



## DOUBLE BATTERY SLOT ADAPTER

ADA 700 for RMA 765 V

Order number **6909 400 9401**  
Ex. VAT **£130.00**  
Inc. VAT **£156.00**



## PLUG COVER

For HSA 94, KMA 130, FSA 130, BGA 100 and BGA 200

Order number **4850 432 2301**  
Ex. VAT **£2.17**  
Inc. VAT **£2.60**



## COVER FOR AP SYSTEM BATTERY SLOT

Order number **4850 602 0900**  
Ex. VAT **£2.38**  
Inc. VAT **£2.85**



# CHAPTER 2

## CHAINSAWS, POLE PRUNERS AND CUTTING ATTACHMENTS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Bar length <sup>①</sup> (cm / inches)	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Power consumption (kW)	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Weight-to-power ratio (kg / kW)	Sound pressure level <sup>②</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>②</sup> (dB(A))
<b>CHAINSAWS FOR DOMESTIC USERS</b>												
<b>MSA 120 C-B</b>	1254 011 5870	£149.17	£179.00	30 / 12	-	0.8 <sup>③</sup> / -	0.85	36	2.7 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>Set MSA 120 C-B</b> with AK 20 + AL 101	1254 011 5883	£249.17	£299.00	30 / 12	-	0.8 <sup>③</sup> / -	0.85	36	3.9 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>MSA 120 C-B</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	1254 200 0022	£332.50	£399.00	30 / 12	-	0.8 <sup>③</sup> / -	0.85	36	3.9 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>MSA 140 C-B</b>	1254 011 5840	£190.83	£229.00	30 / 12	-	0.9 <sup>③</sup> / -	1.1	36	2.7 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>Set MSA 140 C-B</b> with AK 30 + AL 101	1254 011 5853	£290.83	£349.00	30 / 12	-	0.9 <sup>③</sup> / -	1.1	36	4.0 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>MSA 140 C-B</b> with 2 × AK 30 + AL 101	1254 200 0014	£399.17	£479.00	30 / 12	-	0.9 <sup>③</sup> / -	1.1	36	4.0 <sup>④</sup>	-	83	94
<b>MS 170</b>	1130 200 0299	£165.83	£199.00	30 / 12	30.1	1.2 / 1.6	-	-	4.1 <sup>④</sup>	3.4	100	111
<b>MS 171</b>	1139 200 0177 1139 200 0406	£237.50 £241.67	£285.00 £241.67	30 / 12 35 / 14	31.8	1.3 / 1.8	-	-	4.3 <sup>④</sup>	3.3	99	112
<b>MS 180</b>	1130 200 0368	£233.33	£280.00	35 / 14	31.8	1.4 / 1.9	-	-	4.1 <sup>④</sup>	3.0	100	112
<b>MS 181</b>	1139 200 0150 1139 200 0151	£283.33 £287.50	£340.00 £345.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	31.8	1.5 / 2.0	-	-	4.3 <sup>④</sup>	2.9	100	112
<b>MS 181 C-BE</b>	1139 200 0153 1139 200 0154	£308.33 £312.50	£370.00 £375.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	31.8	1.5 / 2.0	-	-	4.6 <sup>④</sup>	3.1	100	112
<b>MS 211</b>	1139 200 0247 1139 200 0248	£337.50 £345.83	£405.00 £415.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	35.2	1.7 / 2.3	-	-	4.3 <sup>④</sup>	2.5	100	113
<b>MS 211 C-BE</b>	1139 200 0249 1139 200 0250	£375.00 £383.33	£450.00 £460.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	35.2	1.7 / 2.3	-	-	4.6 <sup>④</sup>	2.7	100	113
<b>MS 231</b>	1143 200 0217 1143 200 0358	£441.67 £450.00	£530.00 £540.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	42.6	2.0 / 2.7	-	-	4.8 <sup>④</sup>	2.4	103	114
<b>MS 231 C-BE</b>	1143 200 0219 1143 200 0359	£475.00 £483.33	£570.00 £580.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	42.6	2.0 / 2.7	-	-	5.1 <sup>④</sup>	2.6	103	114
<b>MS 251</b>	1143 200 0240 1143 200 0239	£516.67 £525.00	£620.00 £630.00	40 / 16 45 / 18	45.6	2.2 / 3.0	-	-	4.8 <sup>④</sup>	2.2	103	114
<b>MS 251 C-BE</b>	1143 200 0247 1143 200 0248	£550.00 £558.33	£660.00 £670.00	40 / 16 45 / 18	45.6	2.2 / 3.0	-	-	5.1 <sup>④</sup>	2.4	103	114
<b>MS 151 C-E</b>	1146 200 0054 1146 200 0055	£415.00 £425.00	£498.00 £510.00	25 / 10 30 / 12	23.6	1.1 / 1.5	-	-	2.8 <sup>④</sup>	2.5	96	110

A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.  
The tool with 2 batteries and charger will come in separate boxes.

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)
- B = STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning
- C = Comfort version
- E = STIHL ErgoStart

- ① The actual bar length is shorter than the bar length stated.
- ② K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)
- ③ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>



Vibration level left / right <sup>ⓐ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>ⓑ</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Saw chain pitch	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type <sup>ⓐ</sup>	Lightweight guide bar	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning	Manual fuel pump	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart	Air filter system with routing	HID2 filter	Tool-free fuel cap	Tool-free oil tank cap	Overload protection	Soft handle
3.4/3.2	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
3.4/3.2	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
3.4/3.2	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
4.3/4.8	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
4.3/4.8	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
4.3/4.8	AK System	¼" P	PM3	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●
6.9/6.4	2-MIX	⅜" P	PMM3 <sup>ⓐ</sup>	○	○	○	-	○	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.0/4.5	2-MIX	⅜" P	PMM3 <sup>ⓐ</sup>	○	●	○	-	○	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
6.6/7.8	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	●	○	-	○	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
3.5/3.0	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	●	○	-	○	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
3.5/3.0	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-
3.5/3.5	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	●	○	-	○	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
3.5/3.5	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	-	●	●	-	●	●	-	●	-	-	-
3.9/3.9	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	●	○	-	○	-	●	○	●	-	-	-
3.9/3.9	2-MIX	⅜" P	PM3	○	-	●	●	-	●	●	○	●	-	-	-
3.9/3.9	2-MIX	.325"	RM	○	●	○	-	○	-	●	○	●	-	-	-
3.9/3.9	2-MIX	.325"	RM	○	-	●	●	-	●	●	○	●	-	-	-
4.9/4.9	2-MIX	¼" P	PM3	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	-

ⓐ A detailed explanation of the STIHL saw chain types can be found in the main STIHL catalogue  
 ⓑ Mechanical output as a comparative value for petrol-driven chainsaws  
 ⓒ Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

ⓓ Weight including battery, guide bar and saw chain, excluding charger  
 ⓔ Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and saw chain  
 ⓕ Narrow cutting attachment

\* Exterior design of guide bars are subject to change throughout 2022

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Bar length <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (cm / inches)	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Power consumption (kW)	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Weight-to-power ratio (kg / kW)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )
<b>CHAINSAWS FOR LAND OWNERS, AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE</b>													
<b>MSA 160 C-B</b>	1250 200 0049	£230.00	£276.00	30 / 12	-	1.0 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	1.25	36	3.1 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	84	95	2.7 / 2.9
<b>MSA 200 C-B</b>	1251 200 0021	£260.00	£312.00	35 / 14	-	1.4 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	1.8	36	3.3 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	84	95	4.6 / 3.9
<b>MSA 220 C-B</b>	1251 200 0072	£320.00	£385.00	35 / 14	-	1.7 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	2.1	36	3.6 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	89	100	4.8 / 3.6
<b>MS 271</b>	1141 200 0645 1141 200 0660	£610.00 £620.00	£732.00 £744.00	40 / 16 45 / 18	50.2	2.6 / 3.5	-	-	5.6 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	2.2	103	115	4.5 / 4.5
<b>MS 291</b>	1141 200 0698 1141 200 0336	£640.00 £650.00	£768.00 £780.00	40 / 16 45 / 18	55.5	2.8 / 3.8	-	-	5.6 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	2.0	103	116	4.5 / 4.5
<b>MS 391</b>	1140 200 0747 1140 200 0731 1140 200 0741	£720.00 £730.00 £740.00	£864.00 £876.00 £888.00	40 / 16 45 / 18 50 / 20	64.1	3.3 / 4.5	-	-	6.2 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.9	105	117	4.0 / 4.0
<b>CHAINSAWS FOR FORESTRY WORK</b>													
<b>MSA 300 NEW<sup>Ⓢ</sup></b>	MA02 200 0001 MA02 200 0004 MA02 200 0007	£580.00 £590.00 £600.00	£696.00 £708.00 £720.00	35 / 14 40 / 16 45 / 18	-	2.5 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	3.0	36	5.4 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	93	104	2.6 / 2.8
<b>MS 201 C-M</b>	1145 200 0278 1145 200 0263	£720.00 £730.00	£864.00 £876.00	30 / 12 35 / 14	35.2	1.8 / 2.4	-	-	4.0 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	2.2	99	112	3.3 / 3.3
<b>MS 241 C-M</b>	1143 200 0364 1143 200 0273 1143 200 0587	£670.00 £680.00 £690.00	£804.00 £816.00 £828.00	35 / 14 40 / 16 45 / 18	42.6	2.3 / 3.1	-	-	4.5 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	2.0	103	115	2.9 / 2.9
<b>MS 261 C-M</b>	1141 200 0646 1141 200 0647 1141 200 0652	£720.00 £730.00 £740.00	£864.00 £876.00 £888.00	35 / 14 40 / 16 45 / 18	50.2	3.0 / 4.1	-	-	4.9 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.6	105	116	3.5 / 3.5
<b>MS 261 C-M VV</b>	1141 200 0650 1141 200 0651	£830.00 £840.00	£996.00 £1,008.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	50.2	3.0 / 4.1	-	-	5.1 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.7	105	116	3.5 / 3.5
<b>MS 362 C-M</b>	1140 200 0717 1140 200 0490 1140 200 0492	£875.00 £885.00 £895.00	£1,050.00 £1,062.00 £1,074.00	40 / 16 45 / 18 50 / 20	59.0	3.5 / 4.8	-	-	5.6 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.6	106	117	3.5 / 3.5
<b>MS 400 C-M</b>	1140 200 0520 1140 200 0521 1140 200 0471	£990.00 £1,000.00 £1,020.00	£1,188.00 £1,200.00 £1,224.00	40 / 16 45 / 18 50 / 20	66.8	4.0 / 5.4	-	-	5.8 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.5	107	118	3.5 / 3.5
<b>MS 462 C-M</b>	1142 200 0012 1142 200 0028 1142 200 0094	£1,090.00 £1,115.00 £1,130.00	£1,308.00 £1,338.00 £1,356.00	45 / 18 50 / 20 63 / 25	72.2	4.4 / 6.0	-	-	6.0 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.4	108	119	4.8 / 3.6
<b>MS 500i</b>	1147 200 0000 1147 200 0001	£1,250.00 £1,270.00	£1,500.00 £1,524.00	50 / 20 63 / 25	79.2	5.0 / 6.8	-	-	6.2 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.2	106	119	4.2 / 4.0
<b>MS 500i W</b>	1147 200 0004	£1,350.00	£1,620.00	63 / 25	79.2	5.0 / 6.8	-	-	6.3 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.3	106	119	4.2 / 4.0
<b>MS 661 C-M</b>	1144 200 0319 1144 200 0324	£1,270.00 £1,300.00	£1,524.00 £1,560.00	71 / 28 90 / 36	91.1	5.4 / 7.3	-	-	7.4 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.4	105	118	6.9 / 5.6
<b>MS 881</b>	1124 200 0199 1124 200 0200 1124 200 0206	£1,555.00 £1,595.00 £1,630.00	£1,866.00 £1,914.00 £1,956.00	75 / 30 90 / 36 105 / 41	121.6	6.4 / 8.7	-	-	9.9 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	1.5	106	118	8.9 / 8.9

● As standard      B = STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning      M = STIHL M-Tronic  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)      C = Comfort version      V = Electric carburettor heating  
    E = STIHL ErgoStart      W = Electrically heated handles  
    i = STIHL Injection

Ⓢ The actual bar length is shorter than the bar length stated.  
 Ⓢ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
 Ⓢ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>



	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX®)/ STIHL cordless power system	Saw chain pitch	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	Lightweight guide bar	Controlled-delivery oil pump	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning	Manual fuel pump	Decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart	Air filter system with routing	HD2 filter	Tool-free fuel cap	Electrically heated handles	Electric carburettor heating	STIHL M-Tronic	STIHL Injection	Tool-free oil tank cap	Overload protection	Soft handle	STIHL Smart Connector 2 A
AP System	1/4" P	PM3	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-
AP System	1/4" P	PM3	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-
AP System	3/8" P	PS3	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-
2-MIX	.325"	RM3 Pro	●	-	●	-	-	-	○	-	●	○	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	.325"	RM	○	-	●	-	-	-	○	-	●	○	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	3/8"	RM	-	●	●	-	-	●	○	-	●	○	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
AP System	.325"	RS Pro	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	○
2-MIX	3/8" P	PS3	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	.325"	RS	○	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	.325"	RS Pro	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	.325"	RS Pro	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	3/8"	RS	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	3/8"	RS RS RS	- - ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	- - -	● ● ●	- - -	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	- - -
2-MIX	3/8"	RS RS RS	- ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	● ● ●	● ● ●	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	- - -	● ● ●	- - -	● ● ●	- - -	- - -	- - -
2-MIX	3/8"	RS	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	3/8"	RS	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	●	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	3/8"	RS	●	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-
2-MIX	.404"	RS	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-

Ⓐ A detailed explanation of the STIHL saw chain types can be found in the main STIHL catalogue  
 Ⓑ Mechanical output as a comparative value for petrol-driven chainsaws  
 Ⓒ Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

Ⓓ Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and saw chain  
 Ⓔ Available from Spring 2022  
 \* Exterior design of guide bars are subject to change throughout 2022

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Bar length <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (cm / inches)	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Power consumption (kW)	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Weight-to-power ratio (kg / kW)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )
<b>CHAINSAW WITH CARBIDE SAW CHAIN</b>													
<b>MS 211 C-BE</b>	1139 200 0251 1139 200 0252	£395.83 £404.17	£475.00 £485.00	35 / 14 40 / 16	35.2	1.7 / 2.3	-	-	4.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	2.5	100	113	3.5 / 3.5
<b>ARBORIST SAWS</b>													
<b>MSA 161 T</b>	7009 200 0082 7009 200 0081	£300.00 £305.00	£360.00 £366.00	25 / 10 30 / 12	-	1.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	1.25	36	2.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	83	94	2.1 / 2.2
<b>MSA 220 T</b>	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> 7009 200 0098 7009 200 0099	£520.00 £525.00	£624.00 £630.00	30 / 12 35 / 14	-	1.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	2.1	36	3.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	94	104	3.4 / 3.0
<b>MSA 220 TC-O</b>	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> 7009 200 0096 7009 200 0097	£570.00 £575.00	£684.00 £690.00	30 / 12 35 / 14	-	1.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	2.1	36	3.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	94	104	3.4 / 3.0
<b>MS 151 TC-E</b>	1146 200 0072 1146 200 0073	£500.00 £510.00	£600.00 £612.00	25 / 10 30 / 12	23.6	1.1 / 1.5	-	-	2.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	2.4	96	109	4.9 / 4.9
<b>MS 194 T</b>	7009 200 0085 7009 200 0086	£615.00 £625.00	£738.00 £750.00	30 / 12 35 / 14	31.8	1.4 / 1.9	-	-	3.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	2.4	100	112	3.6 / 3.6
<b>MS 201 TC-M</b>	7009 200 0083 7009 200 0084	£725.00 £735.00	£870.00 £882.00	30 / 12 35 / 14	35.2	1.8 / 2.4	-	-	3.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	2.1	100	113	3.5 / 3.1
<b>EMERGENCY SERVICES SAW</b>													
<b>MS 462 C-M R</b>	1142 200 0025	£1,320.00	£1,584.00	50 / 20	72.2	4.4 / 6.0	-	-	6.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	1.5	108	119	3.3 / 2.7
<b>ELECTRIC CHAINSAW</b>													
<b>MSE 141 C</b>	1208 200 0307	£145.83	£175.00	30 / 12	-	-	1.4	230	3.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	90	101	3.3 / 4.2
<b>POLE PRUNERS</b>													
<b>HTA 50</b>	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> LA02 011 6400	£232.50	£279.00	25 / 10	-	0.57 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	0.8	36	3.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	78	94	0.5 / 1.0
<b>Set HTA 50</b> with AK 20 and AL 101	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> LA02 011 6406	£324.17	£389.00	25 / 10	-	0.57 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	0.8	36	4.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	78	94	0.5 / 1.0
<b>HTA 50</b> with 2 × AK 20 and AL 101	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> LA02 200 0003	£399.17	£479.00	25 / 10	-	0.57 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	0.8	36	4.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	78	94	0.5 / 1.0
<b>HTA 66</b>	LA03 200 0004	£379.00	£454.80	25 / 10	-	0.74 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	1.05	36	3.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	78	93	1.0 / 1.0
<b>HTA 86</b>	LA03 200 0002	£455.00	£546.00	30 / 12	-	0.74 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	1.05	36	4.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	77	93	1.0 / 1.0
<b>HTA 135</b>	LA01 200 0000	£610.00	£732.00	30 / 12	-	2.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> / -	1.5	36	6.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	84	96	4.3 / 5.1
<b>HT 103</b>	<b>!</b> 4182 200 0141	£750.00	£900.00	30 / 12	31.4	1.05 / 1.4	-	-	7.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	89	106	3.6 / 4.3
<b>HT 105</b>	<b>NEW</b> 4182 200 0194	£750.00	£900.00	30 / 12	31.4	1.05 / 1.4	-	-	7.9 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	92	108	5.0 / 5.5
<b>HT 133</b>	<b>!</b> 4182 200 0149	£850.00	£1,020.00	30 / 12	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	-	-	7.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	93	109	3.6 / 4.3
<b>HT 135</b>	<b>NEW</b> 4182 200 0198	£850.00	£1,020.00	30 / 12	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	-	-	7.9 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	92	109	4.3 / 4.8

A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.  
The tool with 2 batteries and charger will come in separate boxes.

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)
- !** Only while stocks last!

B = STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning  
C = Comfort version  
E = STIHL ErgoStart  
M = STIHL M-Tronic

○ = Oil sensor  
R = Emergency services saws  
T = Top handle

STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX®) / STIHL cordless power system	Cable length (m)	Saw chain pitch	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	Total length including cutting attachment (cm)	Lightweight guide bar	Controlled-delivery oil pump	Side-mounted chain tensioning	STIHL Quick Chain Tensioning	STIHL anti-vibration system	Manual fuel pump	Decompression valve	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart	Air filter system with routing	HD2 filter	Tool-free fuel cap	STIHL M-Tronic	Tool-free oil tank cap	Overload protection	Soft handle	Automatic decompression	STIHL Smart Connector 2 A
2-MIX	-	3/8" P	PD3	-	○	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
AP System	-	1/4" P	PM3	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-
AP System	-	3/8" P	PS3	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-
AP System	-	3/8" P	PS3	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-
2-MIX	-	1/4" P	PM3	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
2-MIX	-	1/4" P	PM3	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-
2-MIX	-	3/8" P	PS3	-	○	●	●	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
2-MIX	-	3/8"	RDR	-	-	●	●	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	●	●	●	●	-	-	-	-
-	3.0	3/8" P	PMM3 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	-	○	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
AK System	-	1/4" P	PM3	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
AK System	-	1/4" P	PM3	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
AK System	-	1/4" P	PM3	280	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-
AP System	-	1/4" P	PM3	240	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
AP System	-	1/4" P	PM3	270 - 390	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	-
AP System	-	3/8" P	PMM3 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	285 - 405	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●	-	○
4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	-	1/4" P	PM3	270 - 390	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-
4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	-	1/4" P	PM3	270 - 390	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-
4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	-	1/4" P	PM3	270 - 390	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	-	-	●	-
4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	-	1/4" P	PM3	270 - 390	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	-	-	●	-	●	-

Ⓞ The actual bar length is shorter than the bar length stated.

Ⓢ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)

Ⓣ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Ⓤ A detailed explanation of the STIHL saw chain types can be found in the main STIHL catalogue

ⓖ Mechanical output as a comparative value for petrol-driven chainsaws

ⓗ Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and saw chain

Ⓛ Weight excluding battery, including guide bar and saw chain

Ⓧ Weight including battery, guide bar and saw chain, excluding charger

Ⓨ Weight excluding cable and chain oil, including guide bar and saw chain

Ⓩ Narrow cutting attachment

ⓐ Available from Spring 2022

\* Exterior design of guide bars are subject to change throughout 2022

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Use for	Bar length (cm / inches)	Saw chain pitch	Drive link thickness (mm)	STIHL Oilomatic saw chain type	2 x saw chain	1 x guide bar
<b>HEXA UPGRADE KITS</b>										
<b>UPGRADE KIT 2</b>	3132 007 4700	£67.00	£80.40	MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i	40 / 16	3/8"	1.6	RH	3132 000 0060	-
<b>UPGRADE KIT 3</b>	3132 007 4701	£74.00	£88.80	MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i	45 / 18	3/8"	1.6	RH	3132 000 0066	-
<b>UPGRADE KIT 4</b>	3132 007 4702	£79.50	£95.40	MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i, MS 661	50 / 20	3/8"	1.6	RH	3132 000 0072	-
<b>UPGRADE KIT 5</b>	3132 007 4703	£92.50	£111.00	MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i, MS 661	63 / 25	3/8"	1.6	RH	3132 000 0084	-
<b>CUT KITS</b>										
<b>CUT KIT 1</b>	3007 000 9900	£35.00	£42.00	GTA 26	10 / 4	1/4" P	1.1	PM3	3670 000 0028	3007 003 0101
<b>CUT KIT 2</b>	3005 000 9900	£62.50	£75.00	MS 170, MS 171	30 / 12	3/8" P	1.1	PMM3	3610 000 0044	3005 000 3905
<b>CUT KIT 4</b>	3005 000 9902	£77.08	£92.50	MS 180, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231	35 / 14	3/8" P	1.3	PM3	3636 000 0050	3005 000 4809
<b>CUT KIT 5</b>	3005 000 9903	£82.50	£99.00	MS 181, MS 211, MS 231	40 / 16	3/8" P	1.3	PM3	3636 000 0055	3005 000 4813
<b>CUT KIT 6</b>	3005 000 9904	£62.50	£75.00	MSA 120, MSA 140, MSA 160, MS 151, HTA 66, HTA 86, HT 103, HT 133	30 / 12	1/4" P	1.1	PM3	3670 000 0064	3005 008 3405
<b>CUT KIT 7</b>	3005 000 9905	£70.00	£84.00	MSA 200	35 / 14	1/4" P	1.1	PM3	3670 000 0072	3005 008 3409
<b>CUT KIT 8</b>	3005 000 9906	£77.50	£93.00	MSA 220, MS 201	35 / 14	3/8" P	1.1	PS3	3616 000 0050	3005 000 4809
<b>CUT KIT 10</b>	3003 000 9901	£95.00	£114.00	MS 261, MSA 300	40 / 16	.325"	1.3	RS Pro	3690 000 0067	3003 000 3313

	Bar length <sup>⓪</sup> (cm / inches)	Chain pitch (inches)	Drive link thickness/ groove width (mm)	Rapid Hexa (RH) Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	
<b>CHAINSAWS AND PRUNERS</b>	<b>NEW HEXA SAW CHAINS</b>									
	<b>MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i</b>	40/16	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0060	£33.50	£40.20	3003 000 5213	£47.50	£57.00
	45/18	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0066	£36.50	£43.80	3003 000 5217	£51.67	£62.00	
<b>MS 362, MS 400, MS 462, MS 500i, MS 661</b>	50/20	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0072	£39.50	£47.40	3003 000 5221	£57.50	£69.00	
	63/25	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0084	£46.00	£55.20	3003 000 5231	£65.83	£79.00	
<b>MS 500i, MS 661</b>	71/28	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0091	£49.00	£58.80	-	-	-	
	75/30	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0098	£53.50	£64.20	-	-	-	
<b>MS 661</b>	90/36	3/8	1.6	3132 000 0114	£61.50	£73.80	-	-	-	
<b>GUIDE BARS</b>										

## EMERGENCY SERVICES SAW ACCESSORIES

### STIHL Rollomatic ES (STIHL Ematic Super) guide bar with replaceable bar nose

Bar length	50 cm / 20"	Ex. VAT	£69.00
Order number	3003 002 9421	Inc. VAT	£83.00

### 3/8" - Rapid Duro R (special saw chain)

Bar length	50 cm / 20"	Ex. VAT	£267.83
Order number	3944 000 0072	Inc. VAT	£321.40

### Cutting depth limiter

Order number	3003 650 6502	Ex. VAT	£145.00
		Inc. VAT	£174.00

### 'D' shaped starter handle

Order number	1128 195 3401	Ex. VAT	£4.85
		Inc. VAT	£5.82

### ULTRASONIC safety goggles (clear)

Order number	0000 884 0359	Ex. VAT	£27.00
		Inc. VAT	£32.40

## BUMPER SPIKES

### NEW For MSA 220 T / MSA 220 TC-O

Order number	MA01 664 0500	Ex. VAT	£2.15
		Inc. VAT	£2.58

## WOODEN SAWHORSE

Order number	0000 881 4602	Ex. VAT	£41.67
		Inc. VAT	£50.00

## CHAINSAW BAG

### For chainsaws with bar length up to 45 cm / 18"

Order number	0000 881 0508	Ex. VAT	£32.00
		Inc. VAT	£38.40

## CHAINSAW CASE

### For chainsaws with bar length up to 50 cm / 20"

Not suitable for: MS 462, MS 500i, MS 661 C-M, MS 880 and MS 881

Order number	0000 900 4008	Ex. VAT	£36.67
		Inc. VAT	£44.00

Rollomatic ES Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic ES light for MS 661 Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	No. of nose sprocket teeth
-	-	-	-	-	-	11
-	-	-	-	-	-	11
3003 000 9421	£85.83	£103.00	3003 000 2021	£94.17	£113.00	11
3003 000 9431	£103.33	£124.00	3003 000 2031	£103.33	£124.00	11
-	-	-	3003 000 2038	£114.42	£137.30	11
3003 000 6041	£116.67	£140.00	-	-	-	13
3003 000 6053	£135.83	£163.00	-	-	-	13

## NEW SERVICE KITS

Please note, service kit 11 is for MS 362 models produced before 2018.

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



### Service Kit 4 for MS 441, MS 461, MS 881

Order number	1124 007 4102		
Ex. VAT	£15.50	Inc. VAT	£18.60

### Service Kit 7 for MS 170<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 502696762; > 806742307), MS 180<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 507033949; > 808412503)

Order number	1130 007 4101		
Ex. VAT	£7.00	Inc. VAT	£8.40

### Service Kit 8 for MS 193, MS 194

Order number	1137 007 4100		
Ex. VAT	£10.50	Inc. VAT	£12.60

### Service Kit 9 for MS 171, MS 181, MS 211

Order number	1139 007 4100		
Ex. VAT	£10.50	Inc. VAT	£12.60

### Service Kit 11 for MS 261, MS 362 (machine number 177610358 - 183603946; > 296984305)

Order number	1140 007 4101		
Ex. VAT	£12.00	Inc. VAT	£14.40

### Service Kit 12 for MS 241, MS 362<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 183717483), MS 400

Order number	1140 007 4102		
Ex. VAT	£12.00	Inc. VAT	£14.40

### Service Kit 13 for MS 271, MS 291, MS 311<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 177198332; > 296246447), MS 391<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 177197832; > 295938026)

Order number	1140 007 4103		
Ex. VAT	£13.00	Inc. VAT	£15.60

### Service Kit 14 for MS 462

Order number	1142 007 4101		
Ex. VAT	£13.00	Inc. VAT	£15.60

### Service Kit 15 for MS 231, MS 251

Order number	1143 007 4100		
Ex. VAT	£13.00	Inc. VAT	£15.60

### Service Kit 16 for MS 661

Order number	1144 007 4101		
Ex. VAT	£15.50	Inc. VAT	£18.60

### Service Kit 17 for MS 500i

Order number	1147 007 4101		
Ex. VAT	£15.50	Inc. VAT	£18.60

### Service Kit 30 for HT 102, HT 103, HT 105

(Also suitable for FS 89, FS 91, FS 111, KM 91, KM 111)			
Order number	4180 007 4102		
Ex. VAT	£10.50	Inc. VAT	£12.60

### Service Kit 31 for HT 130, HT 131, HT 133, HT 135

(Also suitable for BT 131, FR 131, FS 131, FS 311, KM 131)			
Order number	4180 007 4103		
Ex. VAT	£10.50	Inc. VAT	£12.60

Ⓞ From 2015      Ⓞ From 2018  
Ⓞ From 2016      Ⓞ From 2014



Recommended  
retail price  
Ex. VAT

Recommended  
retail price  
Inc. VAT

Bar attachment:  
3005<sup>Ⓢ</sup> Mini for guide bars  
with a groove width of 1.1  
mm

Bar attachment:  
3005<sup>Ⓢ</sup> for guide bars with  
a groove width of 1.3 mm

Bar attachment:  
3003<sup>Ⓢ</sup> for guide bars with  
a groove width of 1.6 mm

Bar attachment:  
3002<sup>Ⓢ</sup> for guide bars with  
a groove width of 1.6 mm

Bar attachment:  
3006<sup>Ⓢ</sup> for GS 461

SCABBARDS						
up to 25 cm / 10"	£1.55	£1.86	0000 792 9170			
up to 35 cm / 14"	£1.55	£1.86	0000 792 9171	0000 792 9172		
up to 37 cm / 15"	£1.55	£1.86			0000 792 9174	
up to 45 cm / 18"	£1.70	£2.04		0000 792 9173	0000 792 9175	0000 792 9175
up to 55 cm / 22"	£1.80	£2.16			0000 792 9176 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	
up to 63 cm / 25"	£1.80	£2.16			0000 792 9177	0000 792 9177
up to 75 cm / 30"	£2.10	£2.52			0000 792 9178	0000 792 9178
up to 90 cm / 36"	£2.50	£3.00			0000 792 9179	0000 792 9179

## SCABBARDS FOR ARBORIST SAWS



For MS 151 TC-E, MS 194 T, MS 201 TC-M and MSA 220 T

Up to 35 cm / 14" bar length  
Order number **0000 792 9160**  
Ex. VAT **£4.70**  
Inc. VAT **£5.64**

Up to 40 cm / 16" bar length  
Order number **0000 792 9161**  
Ex. VAT **£4.70**  
Inc. VAT **£5.64**

## SCABBARD EXTENSION



30 cm / 12" long extension  
Order number **0000 792 9140**  
Ex. VAT **£1.45**  
Inc. VAT **£1.74**

## HTA SHAFT EXTENSION



**NEW** For HTA 50, aluminium, 50 cm / 20", 465 g  
Order number **LA02 820 5000**  
Ex. VAT **£29.17**  
Inc. VAT **£35.00**

## PROTECTIVE FEET

For HTA 66, HTA 86, HLA 66 and HLA 86  
Order number **4857 007 1001**  
Ex. VAT **£16.67**  
Inc. VAT **£20.00**



For HLA 135, HTA 135 and KMA 135 R  
Order number **LA01 007 1002**  
Ex. VAT **£40.00**  
Inc. VAT **£48.00**



**NEW** For HLA 56 and HTA 50  
Order number **HA01 007 1000**  
Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
Inc. VAT **£27.50**



## RTS HARNESS



**Pole pruners:**  
HT 105, HT 135, HTA 66, HTA 86, HTA 135

**KombiEngines with HT-KM or HL-KM attachment:**  
KM 56 RC-E, KM 94 RC-E, KM 111 R, KM 131 R

**Long-reach hedge trimmers:**  
HL 92 C-E, HL 94 C-E, HLA 66, HLA 86, HLA 135, HLE 71

**Cannot be used with:**  
KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, HL 92 KC-E.

Order number **0000 790 4400**  
Ex. VAT **£89.50**  
Inc. VAT **£107.40**

## ANGLED GEARHEAD



For HT 135 and HTA 135  
Order number **4182 640 0200**  
Ex. VAT **£120.00**  
Inc. VAT **£145.00**

## BRACKET FOR PROFESSIONAL TELESCOPIC SHAFT



For HT 105, HT 135, HTA 86, HLA 86 and HTA 135  
Order number **0000 790 8600**  
Ex. VAT **£8.90**  
Inc. VAT **£10.68**

## COMBINATION SOCKET TOOL



Socket width 19<sup>Ⓢ</sup>  
Order number **1119 890 3405**  
Ex. VAT **£4.80**  
Inc. VAT **£5.76**

Socket width 19 and 16<sup>Ⓢ</sup>  
Order number **0000 890 3400**  
Ex. VAT **£4.00**  
Inc. VAT **£4.80**

Socket width 19 and 13<sup>Ⓢ</sup>  
Order number **1129 890 3401**  
Ex. VAT **£4.40**  
Inc. VAT **£5.28**

Socket width 16 and 13<sup>Ⓢ</sup>  
Order number **0000 890 3402**  
Ex. VAT **£4.00**  
Inc. VAT **£4.80**

Ⓢ From MS 261 up  
Ⓢ For MS 271, MS 291 and MS 391  
Ⓢ For MS 170, MS 171, MS 180, MS 181, MS 194, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251

Ⓢ For MS 151 and MS 201  
Ⓢ Order numbers for guide bars, for more details consult the main STIHL catalogue  
Ⓢ Also for 3005 000 4721 - 50 cm / 20"

## GUIDE BAR LEVELLER

Order number **5605 773 4400**  
Ex. VAT **£27.50**  
Inc. VAT **£33.00**



### ACCESSORIES: FLAT FILE

Order number **5605 773 4200**  
Ex. VAT **£10.75**  
Inc. VAT **£12.90**



## CONTROL GAUGE

Order number **0000 893 4105**  
Ex. VAT **£4.00**  
Inc. VAT **£5.52**

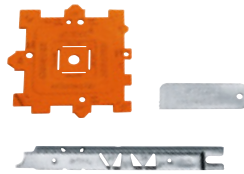


Order number **0000 893 4101**  
Ex. VAT **£1.10**  
Inc. VAT **£1.32**



## MAINTENANCE SET FOR CUTTING ATTACHMENTS

Order number **0000 007 1016**  
Ex. VAT **£12.08**  
Inc. VAT **£14.50**



## FILE ANGLE PLATE

Order number **0000 750 9900**  
Ex. VAT **£4.92**  
Inc. VAT **£5.90**



## STORAGE CASE FOR SAW CHAINS

Order number **0000 882 5900**  
Ex. VAT **£3.17**  
Inc. VAT **£3.80**



## FILING VICES

### S 260

Order number **0000 881 0402**  
Ex. VAT **£16.08**  
Inc. VAT **£19.30**



### L 700

Order number **0000 881 0403**  
Ex. VAT **£21.42**  
Inc. VAT **£25.70**



## MULTI-FUNCTION TOOL

Socket width 19 and 13<sup>⊙</sup>  
Order number **0000 881 5501**  
Ex. VAT **£20.50**  
Inc. VAT **£24.60**



Socket width 19 and 16<sup>⊙</sup>  
Order number **0000 881 5502**  
Ex. VAT **£20.50**  
Inc. VAT **£24.60**

## CHAIN BREAKER

### NG 4

Order number **5805 012 7500**  
Ex. VAT **£113.33**  
Inc. VAT **£136.00**



## RIVET SPINNER

### NG 5

Order number **5805 012 7510**  
Ex. VAT **£120.00**  
Inc. VAT **£144.00**



## RIVET SPINNER / CHAIN BREAKER

### NG 7

Order number **5805 012 7520**  
Ex. VAT **£195.00**  
Inc. VAT **£234.00**



## STIHL USG BASIC UNIT

Order number **5203 200 0008**  
Ex. VAT **£725.00**  
Inc. VAT **£870.00**



### ACCESSORIES USG (NOT PICTURED)

#### Swivel head for scratcher-tooth saw chains

Order number **5203 750 1405**  
Ex. VAT **£155.00**  
Inc. VAT **£186.00**

#### Swivel head for hedge trimmer blade

Order number **5203 750 1400**  
Ex. VAT **£145.00**  
Inc. VAT **£174.00**

#### Swivel head for FS circular saw blades

Order number **5203 750 2800**  
Ex. VAT **£110.00**  
Inc. VAT **£132.00**

#### NEW Grinding wheel for 3/8" Hexa

Order number **5203 750 7018**  
Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**

CHAINSAWS	Pitch (inches)	SAW CHAIN	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	GUIDE BAR	Carving, 30 cm/12"	Rollomatic ES, 50 cm/20"	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT
MS 151, MSA 120, MSA 140, MSA 160, MSA 200	1/4" P	3670 000 0064	£17.92	£21.50	3005 000 3105	-	£81.67	£98.00	
MS 170, MS 171, MS 180, MS 181, MS 193, MS 194, MS 201, MS 211, MS 231, MS 241, MS 251	1/4"	3661 000 0064	£35.67	£42.80	3005 000 3205	-	£92.50	£111.00	
MS 462 C-M R	3/8"	3944 000 0072	£267.83	£321.40	-	3003 002 9421	£69.00	£83.00	

## 2-IN-1 EASYFILE



**1/4" P**      **Ø 3.2 mm**  
Order number **5605 750 4306**  
Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

**1/4" and 3/8" P**      **Ø 4.0 mm**  
Order number **5605 750 4303**  
Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

**.325"**      **Ø 4.8 mm**  
Order number **5605 750 4304**  
Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

**3/8"**      **Ø 5.2 mm**  
(cannot be used with 3/8" Hexa)  
Order number **5605 750 4305**  
Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

**.404"**      **Ø 5.5 mm**  
Order number **0000 750 4300**  
Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

## REPLACEMENT ROUND FILE

**1/4" P**      **Ø 3.2 mm**  
Order number **0000 893 6401**  
Ex. VAT **£1.58**  
Inc. VAT **£1.90**

**.325"**      **Ø 4.8 mm**  
Order number **5605 772 4802**  
Ex. VAT **£1.58**  
Inc. VAT **£1.90**

**1/4" and 3/8" P**      **Ø 4.0 mm**  
Order number **5605 772 4002**  
Ex. VAT **£1.58**  
Inc. VAT **£1.90**

**.404"**      **Ø 5.2 mm**  
Order number **5605 772 5202**  
Ex. VAT **£1.58**  
Inc. VAT **£1.90**

## REPLACEMENT FLAT FILE

Order number **0814 252 3001**  
Ex. VAT **£5.17**  
Inc. VAT **£6.20**

## FILING TOOL

**FG 2**      Ex. VAT **£140.42**  
Order number **5604 000 7501**      Inc. VAT **£168.50**

### ACCESSORIES: FG 2 SCREW CLAMP

Order number **5604 890 5800**      Ex. VAT **£7.63**  
Inc. VAT **£9.15**

**FG 3**      Ex. VAT **£109.17**  
Order number **5610 000 7500**      Inc. VAT **£131.00**

## FILING KITS



**1/4" P**  
Order number **5605 007 1000**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

**.325"**  
Order number **5605 007 1028**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

**1/4" and 3/8" P**  
Order number **5605 007 1027**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

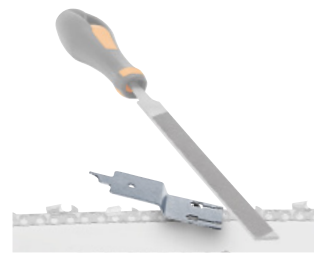
**3/8"**  
Order number **5605 007 1029**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

**NEW 3/8" Hexa**®  
Order number **5607 007 1000**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

**.404"**  
Order number **5605 007 1030**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

## DEPTH GAUGES

**FL1**      **1/4" P**  
Order number **0000 893 4006**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**



**FL2**      **3/8" P**®  
Order number **0000 893 4007**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**

**FL4**      **3/8" and 3/8" Hexa**  
Order number **0000 893 4009**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**

**FL3**      **.325"**  
Order number **0000 893 4008**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**

**FL5**      **.404"**  
Order number **0000 893 4010**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**

**1/4" P**  
Order number **0000 893 4005**  
Ex. VAT **£6.17**  
Inc. VAT **£7.40**

**.404"**  
Order number **1106 893 4000**  
Ex. VAT **£6.17**  
Inc. VAT **£7.40**

**1/4", 3/8" P, .325", 3/8" and 3/8" Hexa**  
Order number **1110 893 4000**  
Ex. VAT **£6.17**  
Inc. VAT **£7.40**



## FF 1 FILE HOLDER RANGE



<b>1/4" P</b>	<b>Ø 3.2 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7504</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

<b>1/4" and 3/8" P<sup>ⓐ</sup></b>	<b>Ø 4.0 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7503</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

<b>3/8" P<sup>ⓑ</sup></b>	<b>Ø 4.0 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7502</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

<b>.325"</b>	<b>Ø 4.8 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7501</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

<b>3/8"</b>	<b>Ø 5.2 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7500</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

<b>.404"</b>	<b>Ø 5.5 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5614 000 7505</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£12.90</b>

## FG 4 ROLLER FILING TOOL



<b>1/4" and 3/8" P<sup>ⓐ</sup></b>	<b>Ø 4.0 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5612 000 7503</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£21.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£25.70</b>

<b>3/8" P<sup>ⓑ</sup></b>	<b>Ø 4.0 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5612 000 7502</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£21.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£25.70</b>

<b>.325"</b>	<b>Ø 4.8 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5612 000 7501</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£21.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£25.70</b>

<b>3/8"</b>	<b>Ø 5.2 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5612 000 7500</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£21.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£25.70</b>

## SAW CHAIN ROUND FILES

<b>1/4" P</b>	<b>Ø 3.2 × 150 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 771 3206</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>1/4" and 3/8" P</b>	<b>Ø 4.0 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 4006</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>.325"</b>	<b>Ø 4.8 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 4806</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>3/8"</b>	<b>Ø 5.2 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 5206</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>.404"</b>	<b>Ø 5.5 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 5506</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>9/64"</b>	<b>Ø 3.5 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 3506</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

<b>11/64"</b>	<b>Ø 4.5 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 772 4506</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.50</b>

## HEXAGON FILE FOR HEXA

<b>NEW 3/8" Hexa</b>	<b>Ø 5.2 × 200 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5607 772 5201</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.83</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£13.00</b>

## FILE HANDLES



### Wooden handle.

Order number	<b>0811 490 7860</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.33</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£1.60</b>



### Plastic handle.

Order number	<b>0000 881 4500</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£2.25</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£2.70</b>



### FH 3

Order number	<b>0000 881 4503</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£2.92</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£3.50</b>



### FH 1

Order number	<b>0000 881 4502</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£3.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£4.10</b>



## TRIANGULAR SHARPENING FILE



### For FG 2 and FG 3

Order number	<b>0811 421 8971</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£4.96</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£5.95</b>

## FLAT FILE



Order number	<b>0814 252 3000</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£2.29</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£2.75</b>

## FILE HOLDER WITH ROUND FILES



<b>1/4" P</b>	<b>Ø 3.2 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 750 4300</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.30</b>

<b>1/4" and 3/8" P</b>	<b>Ø 4.0 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 750 4327</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.30</b>

<b>.325"</b>	<b>Ø 4.8 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 750 4328</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.30</b>

<b>3/8"</b>	<b>Ø 5.2 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 750 4329</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.30</b>

<b>.404"</b>	<b>Ø 5.5 mm</b>
Order number	<b>5605 750 4330</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.30</b>

ⓐ Groove 1.1 mm  
ⓑ Groove 1.3 mm  
ⓐ Without file handle

	Bar length <sup>Ⓛ</sup> (cm / inches)	Chain pitch (inches)	Drive link thickness / groove width (mm)	Picco Micro Mini 3 (PMM3) Order number	Picco Micro 3 (PM3) Order number	Picco Super 3 (PS3) Order number	Rapid Micro (RM) Order number	Rapid Super (RS) for MS 261 (13" & 15")	Rapid Super PRO (RS PRO) for MS 261 (14", 16" & 18")	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Picco Duro 3 (PD3) Order number
<b>CHAINSAWS AND PRUNERS</b>												
<b>SAW CHAINS</b>												
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR CUTTING FIREWOOD AND PROPERTY MAINTENANCE</b>												
<b>GTA 26</b>	10/4	¼ P	1.1		3670 000 0028	-	-	-	-	£9.17	£11.00	-
<b>MS 170, MS 171</b>	30/12	¾ P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	-	-	-	-	-	£18.75	£22.50	-
<b>MS 171</b>	35/14	¾ P▲	1.1	3610 000 0050	-	-	-	-	-	£21.00	£25.20	-
<b>MS 181</b>	30/12	¾ P	1.3	-	3636 000 0044	-	-	-	-	£19.67	£23.60	-
<b>MS 180, MS 181, MS 211, MS 231<sup>Ⓛ</sup></b>	35/14	¾ P	1.3	-	3636 000 0050	-	-	-	-	£22.33	£26.80	3612 000 0050
	40/16	¾ P	1.3	-	3636 000 0055	-	-	-	-	£25.00	£30.00	3612 000 0055
<b>MS 251<sup>Ⓛ</sup></b>	35/14	.325	1.6	-	-	-	3686 000 0056	-	-	£23.67	£28.40	-
	40/16	.325	1.6	-	-	-	3686 000 0062	-	-	£27.25	£32.70	-
	45/18	.325	1.6	-	-	-	3686 000 0068	-	-	£29.00	£34.80	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE</b>												
<b>MS 271</b>	35/14	.325	1.3	-	-	-	3695 000 0060 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	-	£27.25	£32.70	-
	40/16	.325	1.3	-	-	-	3695 000 0067 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	-	£30.83	£37.00	-
	45/18	.325	1.3	-	-	-	3695 000 0074 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	-	£34.42	£41.30	-
<b>MS 291</b>	40/16	.325	1.6	-	-	-	3686 000 0067	-	-	£29.50	£35.40	-
	45/18	.325	1.6	-	-	-	3686 000 0074	-	-	£32.17	£38.60	-
<b>MS 391</b>	40/16	¾	1.6	-	-	-	3652 000 0060	-	-	£30.42	£36.50	-
	45/18	¾	1.6	-	-	-	3652 000 0066	-	-	£33.08	£39.70	-
	50/20	¾	1.6	-	-	-	3652 000 0072	-	-	£36.17	£43.40	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR FORESTRY WORK</b>												
<b>MS 151</b>	25/10	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0056	-	-	-	-	£15.67	£18.80	-
	30/12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0064	-	-	-	-	£17.92	£21.50	-
<b>MS 201</b>	30/12	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0044	-	-	-	£19.67	£23.60	-
	35/14	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0050	-	-	-	£22.33	£26.80	-
<b>MS 241</b>	35/14	.325	1.6	-	-	-	-	3639 000 0056	-	£25.00	£30.00	-
	40/16	.325	1.6	-	-	-	-	3639 000 0062	-	£28.08	£33.70	-
	45/18	.325	1.6	-	-	-	-	3639 000 0068	-	£30.42	£36.50	-
<b>MS 261</b>	32/13	.325	1.6	-	-	-	-	3639 000 0056 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£25.00	£30.00	-
	37/15	.325	1.6	-	-	-	-	3639 000 0062 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£28.08	£33.70	-
	35/14	.325	1.3	-	-	-	-	3690 000 0060 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£27.25	£32.70	-
	40/16	.325	1.3	-	-	-	-	3690 000 0067 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£30.83	£37.00	-
	45/18	.325	1.3	-	-	-	-	3690 000 0074 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£34.42	£41.30	-
<b>MS 362, MS 400</b>	40/16	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0060	-	£30.42	£36.50	-
	45/18	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0066	-	£33.50	£40.20	-
	50/20	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0072	-	£36.17	£43.40	-
<b>MS 462, MS 500i</b>	45/18	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0066	-	£33.50	£40.20	-
<b>MS 462 MS 500i, MS 661</b>	50/20	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0072	-	£36.17	£43.40	-
	63/25	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0084	-	£42.42	£50.90	-
<b>MS 500i, MS 661</b>	71/28	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0091	-	£44.67	£53.60	-
	75/30	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0098	-	£49.58	£59.50	-
<b>MS 661</b>	90/36	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	3621 000 0114	-	£58.08	£69.70	-
<b>MS 881</b>	75/30	.404	1.6	-	-	-	-	3946 000 0091 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£54.00	£64.80	-
	90/36	.404	1.6	-	-	-	-	3946 000 0108 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£63.83	£76.60	-
	105/41	.404	1.6	-	-	-	-	3946 000 0123 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£74.58	£89.50	-
	120/48	.404	1.6	-	-	-	-	3946 000 0138 <sup>Ⓛ</sup>	-	£80.33	£96.40	-

3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)

Ⓛ Depending on the type of chainsaw, the stated bar length may not equal the actual bar length  
 Ⓛ An extra drive link must be used on MS 231 and MS 251 (35 cm and 40 cm bar length) models with Quick Chain Tensioning and seven-tooth sprocket

Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Light (GTA 26) Rollomatic E Mini Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic ES Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	No. of nose sprocket teeth	Rollomatic ES light for MS 661 Duromatic E for MS 881 Light O4 for MS 261/MS 271 Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT
<b>GUIDE BARS</b>														
-	-	3007 003 0101	£22.50	£27.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	3005 000 3905	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
-	-	3005 008 3909	£35.83	£43.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4805	£37.50	£45.00	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
£47.33	£56.80	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	£40.83	£49.00	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
£52.67	£63.20	-	-	-	3005 000 4813	£42.50	£51.00	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4709	£41.67	£50.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4713	£45.00	£54.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 4717	£48.33	£58.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 000 3309 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£43.33	£52.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 000 3313 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£45.00	£54.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 008 3317 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£48.33	£58.00
-	-	-	-	-	3003 008 6813	£43.33	£52.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 008 6817	£47.50	£57.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 7713	£42.50	£51.00	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 008 6117	£47.50	£57.00	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 008 7721	£50.00	£60.00	-	-	-	10	-	-	-
-	-	3005 008 3403	£31.25	£37.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
-	-	3005 008 3405	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4805	£37.50	£45.00	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	£40.83	£49.00	-	-	-	9	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4709	£41.67	£50.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4713	£45.00	£54.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 4717	£48.33	£58.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5306	£39.17	£47.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 6811	£43.33	£52.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 000 3309 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£43.33	£52.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 000 3313 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£45.00	£54.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 008 3317 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£48.33	£58.00
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5213	£47.50	£57.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5217	£51.67	£62.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5221	£57.50	£69.00	3003 000 9421	£85.83	£103.00	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5217	£51.67	£62.00	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5221	£57.50	£69.00	3003 000 9421	£85.83	£103.00	11	3003 000 2021 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£94.17	£113.00
-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 5231	£65.83	£79.00	3003 000 9431	£103.33	£124.00	11	3003 000 2031 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£103.33	£124.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	3003 000 2038	£114.42	£137.30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 6041	£116.67	£140.00	13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 000 6053	£135.83	£163.00	13	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 9741	£108.33	£130.00	12	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 9753	£124.17	£149.00	12	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 8058	£166.67	£200.00
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3002 000 8064 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	£303.33	£364.00

Ⓞ Applies to seven-tooth sprocket; extra drive link for eight-tooth sprockets  
 Ⓞ Rollomatic ES light  
 Ⓞ Duromatic E (MS 881)  
 Ⓞ Rapid Super (RS) for MS 261 (13" & 15") older version

Ⓞ Rapid Super Pro (RS Pro) for MS 261 (14", 16" & 18")  
 Ⓞ Light O4 chainsaw bar (MS 261/MS 271)  
 Ⓞ Rapid Micro Pro (RM3) for MS 271 (14", 16", 18")  
 \* Exterior design of guide bars are subject to change throughout 2022

	Bar length <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (cm/inches)	Chain pitch (inches)	Drive link thickness/ groove width (mm)	Picco Micro Mini 3 (PMM3) Order number	Picco Micro 3 (PM3) Order number	Picco Super 3 (PS3) Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rapid Micro Special (RMS) Order number	Rapid Duro R (RDR) Order number
<b>CHAINSAWS</b>										
<b>SAW CHAINS</b>										
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR TREE MAINTENANCE</b>										
MS 151 T	25 / 10	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0056	-	£15.67	£18.80	-	-
MSA 161 T	25 / 10	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0057	-	£15.67	£18.80	-	-
	30 / 12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0065	-	£17.92	£21.50	-	-
MS 194 T	30 / 12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0064	-	£17.92	£21.50	-	-
	35 / 14	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0072	-	£20.08	£24.10	-	-
MS 201 T	30 / 12	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0044	£19.67	£23.60	-	-
	35 / 14	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0050	£22.33	£26.80	-	-
MS 201 T (CARVING OPTION)	30 / 12	¼	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	3661 000 0064	-
MSA 220 T	35 / 14	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0050	£22.33	£26.80	-	-
MSA 220 TC-O	35 / 14	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0050	£22.33	£26.80	-	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR CARVING</b>										
MS 151, MSA 160, MSA 200	30 / 12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0064	-	£17.92	£21.50	-	-
MS 170, MS 171, MS 181, MS 201 MS 211, MSE 170	30 / 12	¼	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	3661 000 0064	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR EMERGENCY SERVICES</b>										
MS 462 R	50 / 20	¾	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3944 000 0072
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR ELECTRIC CHAINSAWS</b>										
MS 141	30 / 12	¾ P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	-	-	£18.75	£22.50	-	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR CORDLESS CHAINSAWS</b>										
MSA 120, MSA 140, MSA 160	30 / 12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0064	-	£17.92	£21.50	-	-
MSA 200	35 / 14	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0072	-	£20.08	£24.10	-	-
MSA 220	35 / 14	¾ P	1.3	-	-	3616 000 0050	£22.33	£26.80	-	-
<b>CUTTING ATTACHMENTS FOR POLE PRUNERS</b>										
HTA 50	25 / 10	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0056	-	£15.67	£18.80	-	-
HTA 66, HTA 86, HT 103, HT 105, HT 133, HT 135	30 / 12	¼ P	1.1	-	3670 000 0064	-	£17.92	£21.50	-	-
HTA 135	30 / 12	¾ P▲	1.1	3610 000 0044	-	-	£18.75	£22.50	-	-

	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Ex. VAT (£)	Price Inc. VAT (£)
<b>CHAIN REELS (100FT REELS)</b>						
PICCO MICRO	PMM3	¾ P	.043	3610 000 1640	£445.83	£535.00
	PM3	¾ P	.050	3636 000 1640	£486.67	£584.00
RAPID MICRO	RMS	¼"	.050	3661 000 2400	£562.50	£675.00
		¼"	.050	3660 000 2400	£562.50	£675.00
	RM	.404"	.063	3668 000 1480	£580.83	£697.00
		.325"	.050	3684 000 1840	£574.17	£689.00
		.325"	.058	3685 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00
		.325"	.063	3686 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00

	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Ex. VAT (£)	Price Inc. VAT (£)
<b>CHAIN REELS (100FT REELS)</b>						
RAPID MICRO	RM	¾	.050	3650 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
		¾	.058	3651 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
	RM3	¾	.063	3652 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
		.325"	.050	3687 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00
RAPID SUPER	RS	.325"	.063	3689 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00
		.404"	.063	3946 000 1480	£580.83	£697.00
		.325"	.050	3637 000 1840	£574.17	£689.00

3/8" P▲ PMM3: Picco Micro Mini 3 (narrow cutting attachment)

Ⓞ Depending on the type of chainsaw, the stated bar length may not equal the actual bar length

Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Carving Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E Mini / Light O1 Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rollomatic E Order number	Rollomatic ES Order number	Light P04 Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	No. of nose sprocket teeth
<b>GUIDE BARS</b>													
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3403	£31.25	£37.50	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3403	£31.25	£37.50	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3409	£36.67	£44.00	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4805	-	-	£37.50	£45.00	9
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	-	-	£40.83	£49.00	9
£35.67	£42.80	3005 000 3205	£92.50	£111.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	-	-	£40.83	£49.00	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 7409	£40.00	£48.00	-
-	-	3005 000 3105	£81.67	£98.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
£35.67	£42.80	3005 000 3205	£92.50	£111.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
£267.83	£321.40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3003 002 9421	-	£69.00	£83.00	11
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 3905	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	7
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3409	£36.67	£44.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 4809	-	-	£40.83	£49.00	-
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 7605	£35.83	£43.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 008 3405	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	3005 000 3905	£32.50	£39.00	-	-	-	-	-	7

<b>CHAIN REELS (100FT REELS)</b>						
	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Ex. VAT (£)	Price Inc. VAT (£)
<b>RAPID SUPER</b>	RS	.325"	.058	3638 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00
		.325"	.063	3639 000 1840	£580.83	£697.00
		3/8	.050	3623 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
		3/8	.058	3622 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
		3/8	.063	3621 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
<b>RAPID SUPER</b>	RS3	3/8	.063	3626 000 1640	£580.83	£697.00
<b>RAPID HEXA</b>	RH	3/8	.063	3132 000 1640	£775.00	£930.00

<b>CHAIN REELS (50FT REELS)</b>						
	Chain	Pitch	Drive link thickness (inch)	Order number	Price Ex. VAT (£)	Price Inc. VAT (£)
<b>PICCO MICRO</b>	PM3	1/4 P	.043	3670 000 1200	£295.00	£354.00
	PS	3/8 P	.050	3617 000 0820	£295.00	£354.00
<b>PICCO SUPER</b>	PS3	3/8 P	.050	3616 000 0820	£295.00	£354.00
	PMM3	3/8	.043	3610 000 0820	£272.50	£327.00
<b>PICCO MICRO MINI</b>	RS	3/8	.058	3622 000 0820	£328.33	£394.00
<b>RAPID SUPER</b>	RS	.325"	.058	3638 000 0920	£328.33	£394.00
	RS	.325"	.063	3639 000 0920	£425.00	£510.00

\* Exterior design of guide bars are subject to change throughout 2022

# CHAPTER 3

## HEDGE TRIMMERS AND LONG-REACH HEDGE TRIMMERS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Bar length (cm / inches)	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Power consumption (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))
<b>PETROL HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>										
HS 45	4228 011 2937	£241.67	£290.00	45 / 18	27.2	0.75 / 1.0	-	-	4.7 <sup>②</sup>	97
HS 45	4228 011 2938	£250.00	£300.00	60 / 24	27.2	0.75 / 1.0	-	-	5.0 <sup>②</sup>	97
HS 46 C-E	4242 011 2927	£395.83	£475.00	55 / 22	21.4	0.65 / 0.9	-	-	4.3 <sup>②</sup>	95
HS 56 C-E	4242 011 2947	£458.33	£550.00	60 / 24	21.4	0.65 / 0.9	-	-	4.5 <sup>②</sup>	95
HS 82 RC-E	4237 011 2982	£550.00	£660.00	60 / 24	22.7	0.7 / 1.0	-	-	5.3 <sup>②</sup>	94
HS 82 T	4237 011 2985	£550.00	£660.00	60 / 24	22.7	0.7 / 1.0	-	-	5.1 <sup>②</sup>	95
HS 87 R	4237 011 2991	£560.00	£672.00	75 / 30	22.7	0.7 / 1.0	-	-	5.5 <sup>②</sup>	96
HS 87 T	4237 011 2995	£560.00	£672.00	75 / 30	22.7	0.7 / 1.0	-	-	5.2 <sup>②</sup>	97
<b>CORDLESS SHRUB SHEARS AND HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>										
Set HSA 26 with AS 2 + AL 10	HA03 011 3513	£90.83	£109.00	20 / 8	-	-	10.8	-	1.0 <sup>②</sup>	69
HSA 45	4511 011 3505	£90.83	£109.00	50 / 20	-	-	18	-	2.3 <sup>②</sup>	75
HSA 56	4521 011 3500	£124.17	£149.00	45 / 18	-	-	36	-	2.9 <sup>②</sup>	80
Set HSA 56 with AK 10 + AL 101	4521 011 3513	£199.17	£239.00	45 / 18	-	-	36	-	3.7 <sup>②</sup>	80
HSA 56 with 2 × AK 10 + AL 101	4521 200 0011	£257.50	£309.00	45 / 18	-	-	36	-	3.7 <sup>②</sup>	80
HSA 66	4851 011 3520	£210.00	£252.00	50 / 20	-	-	36	-	3.1 <sup>②</sup>	83
HSA 86	4851 011 3529	£200.00	£240.00	45 / 18	-	-	36	-	3.0 <sup>②</sup>	83
HSA 86	4851 011 3521	£235.00	£280.00	62 / 25	-	-	36	-	3.3 <sup>②</sup>	83
HSA 94 R	4869 011 3540	£390.00	£468.00	60 / 24	-	-	36	-	4.1 <sup>②</sup>	83
HSA 94 R	4869 011 3541	£415.00	£498.00	75 / 30	-	-	36	-	4.4 <sup>②</sup>	84
HSA 94 T	4869 011 3550	£390.00	£468.00	60 / 24	-	-	36	-	3.9 <sup>②</sup>	84
HSA 94 T	4869 011 3551	£415.00	£498.00	75 / 30	-	-	36	-	4.1 <sup>②</sup>	85
<b>ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>										
HSE 52	4818 011 3503	£132.50	£159.00	50 / 20	-	-	230	460	3.1 <sup>②</sup>	84
HSE 71	4812 011 3511	£207.50	£249.00	60 / 24	-	-	230	600	4.1 <sup>②</sup>	88
HSE 81	4812 011 3519	£257.50	£309.00	70 / 28	-	-	230	650	4.4 <sup>②</sup>	88

### TELESCOPIC SHAFT

For HSA 26  
Order number **HA03 710 7100**  
Ex. VAT **£34.58**  
Inc. VAT **£41.50**



### CATCHER PLATES FOR CUTTING BLADES



Suitable for HSA 56, HSA 66, HSA 86, all HSE and HLA

Plate length **50 cm / 20"** Ex. VAT **£19.17**  
Order number **4859 740 3300** Inc. VAT **£23.00**

Suitable for HS 86 R and HS 87 R

Plate length **75 cm / 30"** Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Order number **4237 740 3302** Inc. VAT **£22.00**

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

C = Comfort version  
E = STIHL ErgoStart  
R = Pruning  
T = Trimming

- ① K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)
- ② K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>
- ③ Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled



Sound power level <sup>Ⓒ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓒ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>Ⓒ</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Total length (cm)	Stroke rate (min-1)	Tooth spacing (mm)	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ElastoStart	STIHL ErgoStart	Rotary handle	Smart Connector 2 A
107	10.0/9.0	2-MIX	95	4,030	30	●	●	-	-	-
107	10.0/9.0	2-MIX	110	4,030	30	●	●	-	-	-
107	4.5/4.9	2-MIX	100	3,600	30	●	-	●	-	-
107	4.7/5.5	2-MIX	104	3,600	34	●	-	●	-	-
107	2.5/2.9	2-MIX	120	3,200	38	●	-	●	●	-
107	2.7/2.1	2-MIX	121	5,100	30	●	-	-	●	-
106	3.1/3.0	2-MIX	135	3,200	38	●	-	-	-	-
107	2.6/2.6	2-MIX	135	5,100	30	●	-	-	-	-
80	-/1.0 <sup>Ⓒ</sup>	AS System	50	2,200	19	-	-	-	-	-
83	1.4/1.5	AI Line	91	2,500	24	-	-	-	-	-
91	2.7/1.2	AK System	94	2,800	30	-	-	-	-	-
91	2.7/1.2	AK System	94	2,800	30	-	-	-	-	-
91	2.7/1.2	AK System	94	2,800	30	-	-	-	-	-
94	3.7/2.3	AP System	103	3,000	30	-	-	-	-	-
94	3.7/2.3	AP System	98	3,000	33	-	-	-	-	-
94	3.7/2.3	AP System	115	3,000	33	-	-	-	-	-
94	3.5/2.7	AP System	117	2,800/3,000/3,200 <sup>Ⓒ</sup>	38	-	-	-	●	○
95	3.6/2.8	AP System	132	2,800/3,000/3,200 <sup>Ⓒ</sup>	38	-	-	-	●	○
95	3.0/2.8	AP System	118	4,400/4,700/5,000 <sup>Ⓒ</sup>	30	-	-	-	●	○
96	2.5/2.9	AP System	130	4,400/4,700/5,000 <sup>Ⓒ</sup>	30	-	-	-	●	○
95	3.1/1.5	-	101	3,400	23	-	-	-	-	-
99	3.8/2.6	-	123	2,600	36	-	-	-	●	-
99	3.5/2.5	-	133	2,600	36	-	-	-	●	-

## CARRY BAG



Suitable for KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, HSA 56, HSA 66, HSA 86, HLA 56,  
BGA 86, BGA 100 and all KombiEngines with a loop handle

Order number **0000 881 0507**  
Ex. VAT **£37.08**  
Inc. VAT **£44.50**

Ⓒ Weight excluding battery, but including shrub cutter  
Ⓒ Weight including battery and shrub cutter, excluding charger  
Ⓒ Weight including battery

Ⓒ Weight excluding battery  
Ⓒ Weight including battery, excluding charger  
Ⓒ Weight excluding cable

Ⓒ Same for both blade sets  
Ⓒ Level 1 / level 2 / level 3

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Bar length (cm)	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Rated voltage (V)
<b>PETROL LONG-REACH HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>							
HL 92 C-E (145°)	4243 200 0033	£685.00	£822.00	50/20	21.4	0.75 / 1.0	-
HL 92 KC-E (145°)	4243 200 0034	£660.00	£792.00	50/20	21.4	0.75 / 1.0	-
HL 94 C-E (145°)	4243 200 0024	£740.00	£888.00	60/24	24.1	0.9 / 1.2	-
<b>CORDLESS LONG-REACH HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>							
HLA 56 (135°)	HA01 011 2900	£174.17	£209.00	45/18	-	-	36
HLA 56 (135°) with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	HA01 200 0021	£349.17	£419.00	45/18	-	-	36
HLA 66 (115°)	4859 011 2910	£270.00	£324.00	50/20	-	-	36
HLA 86 (115°)	4859 011 2930	£380.00	£456.00	50/20	-	-	36
HLA 135 (145°)	HA04 200 0001	£455.00	£546.00	60/24	-	-	36
<b>ELECTRIC LONG-REACH HEDGE TRIMMERS</b>							
HLE 71 (125°)	4813 011 2905	£382.50	£459.00	50/20	-	-	230

## RTS HARNESS

### Pole pruners:

HT 105, HT 135, HTA 66, HTA 86, HTA 135

### KombiEngines with HT-KM or HL-KM attachment:

KM 56 RC-E, KM 94 RC-E, KM 111 R, KM 131 R

### Long-reach hedge trimmers:

HL 92 C-E, HL 94 C-E, HLA 66, HLA 86, HLA 135, HLE 71

### Cannot be used with:

KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, HL 92 KC-E.



Order number

0000 790 4400

Ex. VAT

£89.50

Inc. VAT

£107.40

## BRACKET FOR PROFESSIONAL TELESCOPIC SHAFT



For HT 105, HT 135, HTA 86, HLA 86 and HTA 135

Order number

0000 790 8600

Ex. VAT

£8.90

Inc. VAT

£10.68

## HLA SHAFT EXTENSION



For HLA 56 aluminium,

50 cm / 20", 500g

Order number HA01 820 5000

Ex. VAT

£27.50

Inc. VAT

£33.00

## PROTECTIVE FEET

For HTA 66, HTA 86, HLA 66 and HLA 86

Order number 4857 007 1001

Ex. VAT

£16.67

Inc. VAT

£20.00



For HLA 135, HTA 135 and KMA 135 R

Order number LA01 007 1002

Ex. VAT

£40.00

Inc. VAT

£48.00



**NEW** For HLA 56 and HTA 50

Order number HA01 007 1000

Ex. VAT

£22.92

Inc. VAT

£27.50



● As standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

C = Comfort version  
E = STIHL ErgoStart  
K = Short shaft

① K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
② K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

③ With blade cutting attachment  
④ Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled



Power consumption (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Total length <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (cm)	Stroke rate (min-1)	Tooth spacing (mm)	STIHL ErgoStart	Loop handle	Smart Connector 2 A
-	5.9 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	91	106	4.1 / 4.5	2-MIX	232	3,600	34	●	●	-
-	5.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	92	106	5.8 / 6.3	2-MIX	189	3,600	34	●	●	-
-	6.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	91	107	6.5 / 5.4	2-MIX	242	3,615	34	●	●	-
-	3.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	77	88	1.5 / 1.5	AK System	210	2,800	30	-	●	-
-	5.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	77	88	1.5 / 1.5	AK System	210	2,800	30	-	●	-
-	3.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	80	91	2.3 / 1.8	AP System	205	3,000	33	-	●	-
-	4.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	80	91	2.3 / 1.6	AP System	260 - 330	3,000	33	-	-	-
-	5.6 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	85	96	2.5 / 3.3	AP System	249	4,000	34	-	●	○
600	5.9 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	84	95	7.6 / 3.6	-	254	4,000	35	-	●	-

## NEW HS CARE & CLEAN KIT

Cleaning and care kit for the maintenance of STIHL shears, hedge trimmers and long-reach hedge trimmers.



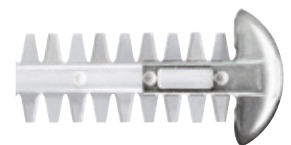
### Standard pack

- 1 x Superclean, 50 ml
- 1 x Multi-lube, 40 g

Order number **0782 516 8603**

Ex. VAT **£9.42**  
Inc. VAT **£11.30**

## TIP PROTECTORS



Suitable for HS 56 C-E, HS 82 T, HSA 94 T  
Order number **4237 792 9006**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

Suitable for HS 82 R, HSA 94 R  
Order number **4237 790 9802**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

Suitable for HS 87 R  
Order number **4237 790 9801**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

Suitable for HLE 71  
Order number **4230 007 1005**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

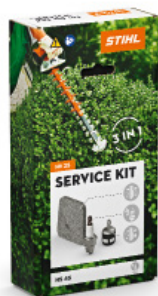
Suitable for HL 92, HL 94  
Order number **4237 792 9006**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

## NEW SERVICE KITS

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



Service Kit 25 for HS 45  
Order number **4140 007 4101**

Ex. VAT **£7.00**  
Inc. VAT **£8.40**

Service Kit 34 for HS 82  
Order number **4237 007 4100**

Ex. VAT **£7.00**  
Inc. VAT **£8.40**

## ADJUSTABLE BLADE POSITION CONVERSION KITS



Blade position kit, adjustable, 60 cm / 24"

Suitable for HS 82 R, HSA 94 R  
Order number **4237 007 1008**

Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**

Suitable for HS 82 T, HSA 94 T  
Order number **4237 007 1001**

Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**

Blade position kit, adjustable, 75 cm / 30"

Suitable for HS 82 R, HSA 94 R  
Order number **4237 007 1009**

Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
Inc. VAT **£27.50**

Suitable for HS 82 T, HSA 94 T  
Order number **4237 007 1002**

Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
Inc. VAT **£27.50**







Ⓞ Weight excluding battery  
Ⓞ Weight including battery, excluding charger

Ⓞ Weight excluding cable

# CHAPTER 4

## KOMBISYSTEM AND MULTISYSTEM

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A)) <sup>②</sup>	Sound power level <sup>③</sup> (dB(A)) <sup>②</sup>
<b>PETROL KOMBIENGINES</b>									
<b>KM 56 RC-E</b>	4144 200 0016	£254.17	£305.00	27.2	0.8 / 1.1	-	4.3 <sup>④</sup>	96	109
<b>KM 94 RC-E</b>	4149 200 0089	£360.00	£432.00	24.1	0.9 / 1.2	-	4.0 <sup>④</sup>	95	110
<b>KM 111 R</b>	4180 200 0562	£520.00	£624.00	31.4	1.05 / 1.4	-	4.4 <sup>④</sup>	99	109
<b>KM 131</b>	4180 200 0587	£560.00	£672.00	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	-	4.8 <sup>④</sup>	100	110
<b>KM 131 R</b>	4180 200 0588	£540.00	£648.00	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	-	4.4 <sup>④</sup>	101	110
<b>CORDLESS KOMBIENGINES</b>									
<b>KMA 130 R</b>	4867 011 6820	£280.00	£336.00	-	-	36	3.2 <sup>④</sup>	91	102
<b>KMA 135 R</b>	FA02 011 6800	£330.00	£396.00	-	-	36	3.4 <sup>④</sup>	91	104

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Total Length (cm)	Weight (kg)	WORKING TIME <sup>⑤</sup> (minutes)					
						AP 200	AP 300	AP 300 S	▲ AR 1000	AR 2000 L	AR 3000 L
<b>FS-KM</b> AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	 4180 200 0687	£165.83	£199.00	94.0	1.2	Level 1 - 3 28 - 14	Level 1 - 3 36 - 17	Level 1 - 3 45 - 22	Level 1 - 3 100 - 50	Level 1 - 3 160 - 80	Level 1 - 3 250 - 115
<b>MB-KM</b> GrassCut 230-2 blade	 4180 200 0475	£145.83	£175.00	94.0	1.2	Level 1 - 3 50 - 30	Level 1 - 3 70 - 40	Level 1 - 3 100 - 50	Level 1 - 3 200 - 100	Level 1 - 3 310 - 160	Level 1 - 3 430 - 240
<b>FCB-KM</b> Edge trimmer	 4180 740 5002	£115.83	£139.00	92.0	2.0	Level 1 - 3 23 - 12	Level 1 - 3 33 - 18	Level 1 - 3 41 - 22	Level 1 - 3 89 - 47	Level 1 - 3 145 - 75	Level 1 - 3 210 - 110
<b>FCS-KM</b> Straight shaft edge trimmer	 4180 740 5008	£137.50	£165.00	-	2.6	Level 1 - 3 50 - 30	Level 1 - 3 70 - 40	Level 1 - 3 100 - 50	Level 1 - 3 200 - 100	Level 1 - 3 310 - 160	Level 1 - 3 430 - 240
<b>NEW HT-KM</b> 30 cm / 12" 1/4" P - PM3 Pole pruner	 4182 200 0212	£224.17	£269.00	128.0	1.6	Level 1 - 3 42 - 19	Level 1 - 3 63 - 29	Level 1 - 3 78 - 36	Level 1 - 3 171 - 77	Level 1 - 3 275 - 120	Level 1 - 3 320 - 180
<b>RG -KM</b> <sup>⑥</sup> Rotary cutting head	 4180 740 5006	£307.50	£369.00	112.0	2.5	Level 3 57	Level 3 70	Level 3 85	Level 3 190	Level 3 300	Level 3 450

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)







C = Comfort version  
E = STIHL ErgoStart  
R = Loop handle

- ① K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.0 dB(A)
- ② Maximum values for KombiTools that can be used
- ③ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

- ④ In blower mode
- ⑤ Weight excluding fuel and KombiTool
- ⑥ Weight excluding battery and KombiTool



Vibration level left/ right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	In combination with BG-KM: Blowing force (N)	In combination with BG-KM: Max. air speed (m/s)	In combination with BG-KM: Air throughput (m <sup>3</sup> /h) with round nozzle <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	Length to coupling sleeve (cm)	STIHL ErgoStart	Automatic decompression	Loop handle	Harness	STIHL Smart Connector 2 A
8.5/8.2	2-MIX	16	71	845	84	●	-	●	●	-
8.2/7.9	2-MIX	16	71	845	90	●	-	●	●	-
7.2/6.4	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	18	74	885	92	-	●	●	●	-
5.0/4.2	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	21	81	965	92	-	●	-	●	-
6.1/6.5	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	21	81	965	92	-	●	●	●	-
5.0/5.0	AP System	15	67	815	92	-	-	●	●	-
5.0/3.7	AP System	15	68	812	96	-	-	●	●	○

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Total Length (cm)	Weight (kg)	WORKING TIME <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (minutes)						
						AP 200	AP 300	AP 300 S	▲ AR 1000	AR 2000 L	AR 3000 L	
<b>KOMBITOOLS</b>												
<b>FH-KM 145°</b> 25 cm / 10" Scrub cutter		4243 740 5006	£291.67	£350.00	126.0	2.2	Level 1 - 3 123 - 81	Level 1 - 3 185 - 123	Level 1 - 3 229 - 152	Level 1 - 3 501 - 332	Level 1 - 3 810 - 540	Level 1 - 3 1,150 - 790
<b>HL-KM 0°</b> 50 cm / 20" Long-reach hedge trimmer		4243 740 5000	£208.33	£250.00	107.0	1.7	Level 1 - 3 123 - 81	Level 1 - 3 185 - 123	Level 1 - 3 229 - 152	Level 1 - 3 531 - 332	Level 1 - 3 810 - 540	Level 1 - 3 1,150 - 790
<b>HL-KM 145°</b> 50 cm / 20" 60 cm / 24" Long-reach hedge trimmer		4243 740 5003 4243 740 5008	£304.17 £312.50	£365.00 £375.00	148.0 158.0	2.4 2.4	Level 1 - 3 123 - 81	Level 1 - 3 185 - 123	Level 1 - 3 229 - 152	Level 1 - 3 501 - 332	Level 1 - 3 810 - 540	Level 1 - 3 1,150 - 790
<b>BF-KM</b> Pick tine		4601 740 5000	£192.08	£230.50	100.0	4.1	Level 1 - 3 31 - 25	Level 1 - 3 46 - 37	Level 1 - 3 57 - 46	Level 1 - 3 125 - 99	Level 1 - 3 200 - 160	Level 1 - 3 300 - 230
<b>KB-KM</b> Bristle brush		4601 740 4905	£241.67	£290.00	125.0	6.4	Level 1 - 3 31 - 25	Level 1 - 3 46 - 37	Level 1 - 3 57 - 46	Level 1 - 3 125 - 99	Level 1 - 3 200 - 160	Level 1 - 3 300 - 230
<b>BG-KM</b> Blower		4606 740 5000	£192.08	£230.50	89.0	1.8	Level 1 - 3 26 - 10	Level 1 - 3 39 - 15	Level 1 - 3 48 - 19	Level 1 - 3 104 - 39	Level 1 - 3 170 - 60	Level 1 - 3 245 - 90

Ⓞ The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut  
 Ⓞ Only available as Level 3

Battery working time information for AP 500 S is currently not available

### FSB-KM GRASS TRIMMER

Order number **4137 740 5008**  
 Ex. VAT **£89.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£107.10**



### FCB-KM EDGE TRIMMER (REPLACEMENT BLADE)

Length **20 cm / 8"**  
 Order number **4133 713 4101**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.58**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.10**



### BG-KM BLOWER CURVED FLAT NOZZLE

Order number **4606 701 8301**  
 Ex. VAT **£9.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£11.10**



### ANGLED GEARHEAD

For use with the HT-KM and HL-KM 0° KombiTools.

Order number **4138 640 0201**  
 Ex. VAT **£107.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£129.00**



### TIP PROTECTOR

Order number **4237 792 9006**  
 Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£11.90**



### SHAFT EXTENSIONS

Made of aluminium.  
 Extends range by 50 cm / 20", weight 0.6 kg.

For HT-KM and HL-KM KombiTools

Order number **0000 710 7100**  
 Ex. VAT **£67.08**  
 Inc. VAT **£80.50**



Made of carbon fibre.  
 Shaft extension 1 m, aluminium outer shaft, extra-light, weight 0.9 kg.

For HT-KM and HL-KM KombiTools

Order number **0000 710 7102**  
 Ex. VAT **£100.42**  
 Inc. VAT **£120.50**

### RTS HARNESS

**Pole pruners:**  
 HT 105, HT 135, HTA 66,  
 HTA 86, HTA 135

**KombiEngines with HT-KM or HL-KM attachment:**  
 KM 56 RC-E, KM 94 RC-E, KM 111 R, KM 131 R

**Long-reach hedge trimmers:**  
 HL 92 C-E, HL 94 C-E, HLA 66,  
 HLA 86, HLA 135, HLE 71

**Cannot be used with:**  
 KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, HL 92 KC-E

Order number **0000 790 4400**  
 Ex. VAT **£89.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£107.40**



### SUPPORT CUSHION SET

For BGA 100, KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R,  
 FSA 130, FSA 130 R, FSA 135, FSA 135 R,  
 RGA 140

Order number **0000 007 1045**  
 Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£22.00**



### CARRY BAG

Suitable for KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R,  
 HSA 56, HSA 66, HSA 86, HLA 56,  
 BGA 86, BGA 100 and all KombiEngines with a loop handle

Order number **0000 881 0507**  
 Ex. VAT **£37.08**  
 Inc. VAT **£44.50**



### NEW SERVICE KITS

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 26** for KM 56 (Also suitable for FS 40, FS 50, FS 56, FS 70, HT 56)

Ex. VAT **£7.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£8.40**

Order number **4144 007 4100**

**Service Kit 28** for KM 94

Ex. VAT **£10.42**  
 Inc. VAT **£12.50**

Order number **4149 007 4103**

**Service Kit 30** for KM 111 (Also suitable for HT 103, FS 89, FS 91, FS 111)

Ex. VAT **£10.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£12.60**

Order number **4180 007 4102**

**Service Kit 31** for KM 131 (Also suitable for HT 133, BT 131, FR 131, FS 131, FS 311)

Ex. VAT **£10.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£12.60**

Order number **4180 007 4103**

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Weight <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )
<b>MULTIENGINE</b>									
<b>MM 56</b>	4604 200 0000	£465.83	£559.00	27.2	0.85 / 1.2	8.3	94	102	4.1 / 5.1

**BF-MM PICK TINE**

Working width 22 cm, weight 2.0 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4605**  
Ex. VAT **£67.08**  
Inc. VAT **£80.50**



**KW-MM POWER SWEEP<sup>Ⓞ</sup>**

Excludes guard extension, working width 60cm / 24", weight 3.7 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4604**  
Ex. VAT **£201.25**  
Inc. VAT **£241.50**



**BK-MM BOLO TINE**

Working width 22 cm, weight 2.0 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4606**  
Ex. VAT **£67.08**  
Inc. VAT **£80.50**



**KB-MM BRISTLE BRUSH<sup>Ⓞ</sup>**

Including guard extension, working width 60cm / 24", weight 4.2 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4602**  
Ex. VAT **£152.08**  
Inc. VAT **£182.50**



**FC-MM LAWN  
EDGE TRIMMER<sup>Ⓞ</sup>**

Weight 0.8 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4603**  
Ex. VAT **£35.83**  
Inc. VAT **£43.00**



**WHEEL KIT**

Weight 2.8 kg.

For FC-MM<sup>Ⓞ</sup>, RL-MM<sup>Ⓞ</sup>, MF-MM<sup>Ⓞ</sup>,  
KW-MM<sup>Ⓞ</sup> and KB-MM<sup>Ⓞ</sup>

Order number **4601 007 1008**  
Ex. VAT **£40.00**  
Inc. VAT **£48.00**



**RL-MM SCARIFIER<sup>Ⓞ</sup>**

Working width 20 cm, weight 2.0 kg

Order number **4601 740 4600**  
Ex. VAT **£67.08**  
Inc. VAT **£80.50**



**WEIGHT KIT**

Weight 4.0 kg.

For BF-MM and BK-MM

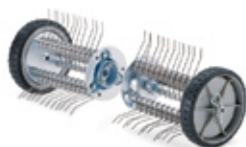
Order number **4601 730 4500**  
Ex. VAT **£32.50**  
Inc. VAT **£39.00**



**MF-MM DETHATCHER<sup>Ⓞ</sup>**

Includes guard extension and apron, working width 50 cm, weight 8.3 kg.

Order number **4601 740 4601**  
Ex. VAT **£147.50**  
Inc. VAT **£177.00**



**CULTIVATOR BLADE**

Order number **4601 740 4800**  
Ex. VAT **£15.83**  
Inc. VAT **£19.00**



Ⓞ Weight excluding fuel and MultiTool  
Ⓞ K factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2.0 dB(A)  
Ⓞ K factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Ⓞ Wheel kit recommended  
Ⓞ Wheel kit required

# CHAPTER 5

## CONCRETE CUTTERS AND CUT-OFF MACHINES

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))
<b>PETROL CUT-OFF MACHINES<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>								
<b>TS 410</b>	4238 011 2800	£930.00	£1,116.00	66.7	3.2 / 4.4	-	9.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	98 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>TS 420</b>	4238 011 2810	£940.00	£1,128.00	66.7	3.2 / 4.4	-	9.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	98 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>TS 440</b>	4238 011 2820	£995.00	£1,194.00	66.7	3.2 / 4.4	-	11.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	98 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>TS 480i</b>	4250 011 2804	£975.00	£1,170.00	72.2	3.9 / 5.3	-	10.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	98 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>TS 500i</b>	4250 011 2810	£995.00	£1,194.00	72.2	3.9 / 5.3	-	10.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	98 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>TS 800</b>	4224 011 2820	£1,185.00	£1,422.00	98.5	5.0 / 6.8	-	12.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	101 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>CORDLESS CUT-OFF MACHINES<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>								
<b>TSA 230</b>	4864 011 6600	£355.00	£426.00	-	-	36	3.9 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	103 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>

### NEW SERVICE KITS

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Auxiliary filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 32** for TS 700, TS 800  
Order number **4224 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£23.50**  
Inc. VAT **£28.20**

**Service Kit 35** for TS 410, TS 420, TS 440  
Order number **4238 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**

### FW 20 CART WITH ATTACHMENT KIT

**For TS 400**  
Order number **7009 200 0061**  
Ex. VAT **£478.33**  
Inc. VAT **£574.00**

**For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i**  
Order number **7009 200 0054**  
Ex. VAT **£478.33**  
Inc. VAT **£574.00**

**For TS 700, TS 800**  
Order number **7009 200 0055**  
Ex. VAT **£478.33**  
Inc. VAT **£574.00**



### QUICK-MOUNTING SYSTEM CONVERSION KIT

For the FW 20 cart.

**For TS 400**  
Order number **4223 790 0702**  
Ex. VAT **£150.83**  
Inc. VAT **£181.00**

**For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i**  
Order number **4250 790 0702**  
Ex. VAT **£150.83**  
Inc. VAT **£181.00**

**For TS 700, TS 800**  
Order number **4224 790 0705**  
Ex. VAT **£150.00**  
Inc. VAT **£180.00**



### ATTACHMENT SET FOR WATER TANK

**For FW 20 cart**  
Order number **4224 007 1018**  
Ex. VAT **£116.67**  
Inc. VAT **£140.00**





Sound power level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>②</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Total length (cm)	Cutting wheel (mm / inches)	Max. cutting depth (mm)	Decompression valve	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ElastoStart	Water connection	Wear-resistant starter cord	Magnesium guard	Electronic water control	QuickStop cutting wheel brake	Cyclone routing	STIHL Injection
109 <sup>③</sup>	3.9/3.9	2-MIX	67.5	300/12	100	●	●	○	●	●	●	-	-	●	-
109 <sup>③</sup>	3.9/3.9	2-MIX	72.0	350/14	125	●	●	○	●	●	●	-	-	●	-
109 <sup>③</sup>	3.6/3.9	2-MIX	72.7	350/14	125	●	●	○	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
112 <sup>③</sup>	2.2/2.2	2-MIX	68.2	300/12	100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
112 <sup>③</sup>	2.4/2.0	2-MIX	73.0	350/14	125	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
114 <sup>③</sup>	6.5/3.9	2-MIX	89.0	400/16	145	●	●	●	●	○	●	-	-	●	-
114 <sup>③</sup>	3.5/3.5	AP System	55.0	230/9	70	-	-	-	●	-	●	-	-	-	-

### PRESSURISED WATER CONTAINER

Not recommended for the GS 461.

For all TS and TSA models  
 Order number **0000 670 6000**  
 Ex. VAT **£89.58**  
 Inc. VAT **£107.50**



### WHEEL SET

For TS 410, TS 420, TS 480i, TS 500i, TS 700 and TS 800

Order number **4224 007 1014**  
 Ex. VAT **£37.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£45.00**



### CUTTING DIRECTION INDICATOR

For FW 20 cart  
 Order number **4205 007 1009**  
 Ex. VAT **£49.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£59.00**



### DEPTH STOP














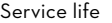
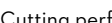


For TSA 230  
 Order number **4864 690 0801**  
 Ex. VAT **£101.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£121.80**



● As standard  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)  
 i = STIHL Injection

① K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
 ② K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 ③ Delivery does not include a cutting wheel

④ Weight excluding fuel and cutting wheel  
 ⑤ Weight excluding battery and cutting wheel  
 ⑥ Measurement according to ISO 19432  
 ⑦ Measurement with abrasive cutting wheels according to EN 60745-2:22

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm / inches)	Asphalt 	Fresh concrete 	Sandstone 	Brick 	Concrete 	Reinforced concrete 	Strongly reinforced concrete, old concrete 	Granite, hard natural stone 	Ductile cast iron 	Structural steel 	Stainless steel 
<b>COMPOSITE RESIN CUTTING WHEELS</b>					<b>RECOMMENDED USE<sup>③</sup></b>										
<b>K-ME</b>  Service life  Cutting performance 	0835 012 7000	£4.50	£5.40	230 / 9"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	•
	0835 010 7000	£5.08	£6.10	300 / 12"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0835 010 7001	£6.75	£8.10	350 / 14"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
	0835 012 7001 <sup>②</sup>	£6.75	£8.10	350 / 14"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-
	0835 010 7002	£9.00	£10.80	400 / 16"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>DIAMOND CUTTING WHEELS</b>					<b>RECOMMENDED USE<sup>③</sup></b>										
<b>FOR GENERAL CONSTRUCTION USE</b>															
<b>NEW</b>	<b>D-B10</b>	0835 090 7050	£40.00	£48.00	230 / 9"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service life  Cutting performance 		0835 090 7051	£48.33	£58.00	300 / 12"	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
		0835 090 7052	£56.67	£68.00	350 / 14"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		0835 090 7053	£116.67	£140.00	400 / 16"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FOR ALL-PURPOSE USE</b>															
<b>NEW</b>	<b>D-BA10</b>	0835 094 7006	£116.67	£140.00	300 / 12"	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
Service life  Cutting performance 		0835 094 7007	£133.33	£160.00	350 / 14"	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-
		0835 094 7008	£166.67	£200.00	400 / 16"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
<b>NEW</b>	<b>D-BA90</b>	0835 094 7012	£141.67	£170.00	300 / 12"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
Service life  Cutting performance 		0835 094 7013	£191.67	£230.00	350 / 14"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-	-
		0835 094 7014	£225.00	£270.00	400 / 16"	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
<b>FOR HEAVY-DUTY AND SPECIAL USES</b>															
<b>NEW</b>	<b>D-SB90</b>	0835 096 7004	£175.00	£210.00	300 / 12"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service life  Cutting performance 		0835 096 7005	£229.17	£275.00	350 / 14"	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
		0835 096 7006	£258.33	£310.00	400 / 16"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>D-X100</b>		0835 092 7000	£150.00	£180.00	230 / 9"	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	•	-	-
Service life  Cutting performance 					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		<b>ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!</b> 0835 070 7000	£228.33	£274.00	350 / 14"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	•	-

• Suitable      ③ When selecting cutting wheels, you need to consider the intended application as well as the cut-off machine at hand.  
 - Not recommended      ② Suitable for TS 440

Note: All STIHL cut-off machines are delivered with a composite resin cutting wheel for structural and stainless steel



Order number

Recommended retail price  
Ex. VAT

Recommended retail price  
Inc. VAT

Bar length<sup>②</sup> (cm / inches)

Displacement (cm<sup>3</sup>)

Power output (kW / hp)

Weight<sup>①</sup> (kg)

Sound pressure level<sup>④</sup> (dB(A))

Sound power level<sup>⑤</sup> (dB(A))

Vibration level left / right<sup>⑥</sup> (m/s<sup>2</sup>)

STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX<sup>®</sup>)

Saw chain pitch

STIHL diamond cutter chain

Side-mounted chain tensioning

Decompression valve

STIHL anti-vibration system

STIHL ElastoStart

HD2 filter

Tool-free fuel cap

Water connection

Wear-resistant starter cord

CONCRETE CUTTERS																		
GS 461	4252 200 0048	£1,950.00	£2,340.00	40 / 16	76.5	4.3 / 5.8	7.6	105	115	4.5 / 4.0	2-MIX	3/8"	GBM	•	•	•	•	•

### GUIDE CLAW



#### For GS 461

Order number	4252 660 0900
Ex. VAT	£23.75
Inc. VAT	£28.50



### 36 GBE DIAMOND CUTTER CHAIN<sup>③</sup>



Bar length	30 cm / 12" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£185.00
Order number	3211 050 0054	Inc. VAT	£222.00

Bar length	40 cm / 16" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£225.00
Order number	3211 050 0064	Inc. VAT	£270.00



### ROLLOMATIC G GUIDE BAR



#### For diamond cutter chains 36 GBE and 36 GBM

Bar length	30 cm / 12" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£59.17
Order number	3006 000 1205	Inc. VAT	£71.00

Bar length	40 cm / 16" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£88.33
Order number	3006 000 1513	Inc. VAT	£106.00

#### For 36 GGM diamond cutter chain

Bar length	45 cm / 18" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£105.83
Order number	3006 000 1417	Inc. VAT	£127.00



### 36 GBM DIAMOND CUTTER CHAIN<sup>③</sup>



Bar length	30 cm / 12" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£300.00
Order number	3210 050 0054	Inc. VAT	£360.00

#### For guide bar 3006 000 1513

Bar length	40 cm / 16" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£355.00
Order number	3213 050 0064	Inc. VAT	£426.00



### 36 GGM DIAMOND CUTTER CHAIN<sup>③</sup>



Bar length	45 cm / 18" <sup>②</sup>	Ex. VAT	£485.00
Order number	3212 000 0070	Inc. VAT	£582.00

• As standard

① Weight excluding fuel, guide bar and diamond cutter chain  
② The actual bar length is shorter than the bar length stated  
③ Diamond cutter chains include a rim sprocket

④ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
⑤ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
⑥ Explanation of quality marks on page 447  
⑦ Patented in several European countries

# CHAPTER 6

## ROBOTIC MOWERS, LAWN MOWERS, RIDE-ON MOWERS AND SCARIFIERS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Maximum lawn area <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m <sup>2</sup> )	Maximum gradient (%)	Cutting width (cm)	Cutting height (mm)	Duration of mowing <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (∅ per week/h)	Rated output (W)	Working speed (rpm)
<b>ROBOTIC MOWERS</b>										
<b>RMI 422<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6301 012 1402	£865.83	£1,039.00	800	35	20	20 - 60 (multi-level)	16	60	4,450
<b>RMI 422 P<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6301 012 1406	£1,040.83	£1,249.00	1,500	40	20	20 - 60 (multi-level)	25	60	4,450
<b>NEW RMI 422 PC<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6301 012 1412	£1,290.83	£1,549.00	1,700	40	20	20 - 60 (multi-level)	28	60	4,450
<b>NEW RMI 522 C<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6305 011 1401	£1,515.83	£1,819.00	2,100	40	20	20 - 60 (multi-level)	35	60	4,450
<b>RMI 632<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6309 012 1434	£1,557.50	£1,869.00	3,000	45	28	20 - 60 (multi-level)	35	120	3,150
<b>RMI 632 C<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6309 012 1424	£1,815.83	£2,179.00	3,200	45	28	20 - 60 (multi-level)	38	120	3,150
<b>RMI 632 P<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6309 012 1414	£1,732.50	£2,079.00	4,000	45	28	20 - 60 (multi-level)	40	185	3,150
<b>RMI 632 PC<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	6309 012 1404	£1,990.83	£2,389.00	5,000	45	28	20 - 60 (multi-level)	50	185	3,150

### INSTALLATION KITS

#### Installation kit S

Contains: ∅ 2.3 mm perimeter wire,  
150 m (roll), 150 fixing pins, 3 wire clips

Order number **6909 007 1023**



Ex. VAT **£55.42**  
Inc. VAT **£66.50**

#### Installation kit L

Contains: ∅ 2.3 mm perimeter wire,  
2 x 200 m (roll), 375 fixing pins, 7 wire clips

Order number **6909 007 1029**

Ex. VAT **£142.92**  
Inc. VAT **£171.50**

### PERIMETER WIRE

**ARB 151** 150 m (roll), ∅ 3,4 mm

Order number **0000 400 8633**

Ex. VAT **£54.16**  
Inc. VAT **£65.00**

**ARB 501** 500 m (roll), ∅ 3,4 mm

Order number **0000 400 8626**

Ex. VAT **£158.33**  
Inc. VAT **£190.00**

### FIXING PINS

**AFN 075** 75-piece pack

Order number **6301 007 1011**

Ex. VAT **£8.58**  
Inc. VAT **£10.30**

### WIRE CLIPS

**ADV 010** 10-piece pack

Order number **6909 007 1091**

Ex. VAT **£9.92**  
Inc. VAT **£11.90**

### RM CARE & CLEAN KIT

#### Standard pack

1 x MultiClean, 500 ml  
1 x cleaning brush with scraper  
1 x microfibre cloth (grey)



Order number **0782 516 8600**

Ex. VAT **£17.92**  
Inc. VAT **£21.50**

### PROTECT SUN CANOPY

**AIP 602** for RMI 4,  
RMI 5 and RMI 6 series

Order number **6909 780 5401**



Ex. VAT **£125.83**  
Inc. VAT **£151.00**

### HEAVY FRONT WHEELS<sup>Ⓞ</sup>

**AVS 100** for RMI 4 and RMI 5 series

Order number **6909 007 1052**



Ex. VAT **£59.17**  
Inc. VAT **£71.00**



Battery type	Weight <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)	Measured sound power level L <sub>WA</sub> (dB(A))	Measured sound pressure level L <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor sound pressure level K <sub>pA</sub> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Guaranteed sound power level L <sub>WA</sub> + K <sub>WA</sub> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Direct drive home function	Moving hood with sensors	Mulch mower unit	Removable control console	App access	Adaptive Slope Speed	Dynamic mowing plan
Lithium-Ion	9.0	60	49	2	62	-	●	●	-	-	●	●
Lithium-Ion	10.0	60	49	2	62	-	●	●	-	-	●	●
Lithium-Ion	10.0	60	49	2	62	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Lithium-Ion	10.0	60	52	2	62	●	●	●	-	●	●	●
Lithium-Ion	14.0	59	48	3	62	-	●	●	●	-	●	●
Lithium-Ion	15.0	59	48	3	62	-	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lithium-Ion	15.0	59	48	3	62	-	●	●	●	-	●	●
Lithium-Ion	15.0	59	48	3	62	-	●	●	●	●	●	●

## AKM 100 SMALL-AREA MODULE SET



AKM 100 for RMI 4,  
RMI 5 and RMI 6 series  
Order number **6909 007 1089**

Ex. VAT **£14.50**  
Inc. VAT **£17.40**

## WHEEL WEIGHTS SET<sup>Ⓞ</sup>



AVS 101 for RMI 4 and RMI 5 series  
Order number **6909 710 0800**

Ex. VAT **£13.33**  
Inc. VAT **£16.00**

## TRACTION WHEELS



ART 220 for RMI 4 and RMI 5 series  
Order number **6909 700 0425**

Ex. VAT **£22.33**  
Inc. VAT **£26.80**

ART 240 for RMI 6 series  
Order number **6909 700 0412**

Ex. VAT **£38.33**  
Inc. VAT **£46.00**

● As standard

C = Communication  
P = Performance

- ① Under ideal conditions (no obstacles, straightforward geometry and minimal gradients in the garden, **moderate lawn growth**)
- ② Under ideal conditions (no obstacles, straightforward geometry and minimal gradients in the garden, **moderate lawn growth**), refers to the stated maximum area
- ③ Weight including battery
- ④ K<sub>WA</sub> / K<sub>pA</sub> uncertainty factors in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / ECRS
- ⑤ Does not fall under the 2000 / 14 / EC Noise Directive, K<sub>WA</sub> 2 (dB(A)) uncertainty factor in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / ECRS
- ⑥ Does not fall under the 2000 / 14 / EC Noise Directive, K<sub>WA</sub> 3 (dB(A)) uncertainty factor in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / ECRS
- ⑦ Can only be used for RMI 4 and RMI 6 in the .0 generation (evolution number). To determine the appropriate accessories, please check the type designation and evolution number on the rating plate of your power tool.
- ⑧ Only can be used for RMI 422 / 422 P / 422 PC in generation .1 and .2 (evolution number) and RMI 522 in generation .0 (evolution number). To determine the appropriate accessories, please check the type designation and evolution number on the rating plate of your power tool.

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Lawn areas up to ... (m <sup>2</sup> )	Cutting width (cm / inch)	Cutting height (mm)	Mulching function	Grass catcher box (l)	Drive (km/h)
<b>2 SERIES PETROL LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 248	6350 011 3455	£265.83	£319.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	-
RM 248 T	6350 011 3460	£340.83	£409.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	T / 3.7
RM 253 T	6371 011 3440	£429.17	£515.00	1,800	51 / 20	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	T / 3.7
<b>4 SERIES PETROL LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 443 T	<b>NEW</b> 6338 011 3416	£412.50	£495.00	1,200	41 / 16	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	T / 3.5
RM 448 T	<b>!</b> 6358 011 3411	£445.83	£535.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	T / 3.5
RM 448 TX	<b>NEW</b> 6358 011 3435	£445.83	£535.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	T / 3.5
RM 448 TC	<b>NEW</b> 6358 011 3425	£479.17	£575.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	T / 3.5
RM 448 VC	<b>NEW</b> 6358 011 3453	£529.17	£635.00	1,200	46 / 18	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	V / 2.4 - 4.6
<b>5 SERIES PETROL LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 545 T	<b>NEW</b> 6340 011 3409	£537.50	£645.00	1,200	43 / 17	25 - 80 (7×, central)	o	60	T / 3.6
RM 545 VM	<b>NEW</b> 6340 011 3434	£595.83	£715.00	1,200	43 / 17	25 - 80 (7×, central)	●	60	V / 2.2 - 3.8
RM 545 VR	<b>NEW</b> 6340 011 3464	£682.50	£819.00	1,200	43 / 17	25 - 80 (7×, central)	●	60	V / 2.2 - 4.0
<b>6 SERIES PETROL LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 650 T	6364 011 3441	£715.83	£859.00	2,000	48 / 19	25 - 85 (7×, central)	●	70	T / 3.5
RM 650 V	6364 011 3401	£757.50	£909.00	2,000	48 / 19	25 - 85 (7×, central)	●	70	V / 2.6 - 4.6
RM 655 V	6374 011 3401	£890.83	£1,069.00	2,500	53 / 21	25 - 85 (7×, central)	●	70	V / 2.6 - 4.6
RM 655 VS	<b>NEW</b> 6374 011 3412	£1,055.00	£1,266.00	2,500	53 / 21	25 - 85 (7×, central)	●	70	V / 2.6 - 4.6
RM 655 RS	<b>NEW</b> 6374 011 3432	£1,359.00	£1,638.80	2,500	53 / 21	20 - 80 (7×, central)	-	70	T / 4.2
<b>7 SERIES PETROL LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 756 GS	6378 011 3411	£1,445.00	£1,734.00	3,000	54 / 21.2	25 - 90 (6×, single-wheel)	o	80	G / 2.5 / 3.7 / 5.0
RM 756 GC	6378 011 3431	£1,495.00	£1,794.00	3,000	54 / 21.2	25 - 90 (6×, single-wheel)	o	80	G / 2.5 / 3.7 / 5.0
RM 756 YC	6378 011 3421	£1,769.00	£2,122.80	3,000	54 / 21.2	25 - 90 (6×, single-wheel)	o	80	Y / 0.5 - 6.0
<b>R SERIES PETROL MULCHING LAWN MOWERS</b>									
RM 4 RT	6383 011 3411	£580.00	£696.00	2,500	53 / 21	30 - 70 (5×, central)	●	-	T / 4.9
RM 4 RTP	6383 011 3422	£695.00	£834.00	2,500	53 / 21	30 - 70 (5×, central)	●	-	T / 4.6

## SPEED REDUCTION PULLEY



**AAL 050** for RM 4 RT

Order number **6909 700 2501** Ex. VAT **£11.67**  
Inc. VAT **£14.00**

**AAL 050 P** for RM 4 RTP

Order number **6909 700 2506** Ex. VAT **£11.67**  
Inc. VAT **£14.00**

**Pulley** for 4 series cordless models

Order number **6358 007 1095** Ex. VAT **£11.67**  
Inc. VAT **£14.00**

- !** Only while stocks last!
- As standard
- o** Retrofittable (accessory)

**Engine types**  
SC = SmartChoke  
OHV/DOV = Overhead valves

Engine type	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated output (kW / hp)	Working speed (rpm)	Weight <sup>⓪</sup> (kg)	Sound power level guaranteed L <sub>wA</sub> (dB(A))	Sound pressure level guaranteed L <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor Sound pressure level K <sub>pA</sub> <sup>⓪</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level ahw (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Uncertainty factor K <sup>⓪</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Eco-mode	Comfort handlebar	Folding grass catcher box	Central cut-height adjustment	Super-Soft handle	Multi-blade	Blade-brake coupling
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	26.0	96	83	2	2.8	1.4	-	-	-	•	•	-	-
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	28.0	94	80	2	2.8	1.4	-	-	-	•	-	-	-
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	29.0	97	84	2	5.5	2.2	-	-	-	•	•	-	-
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	27.0	93	80	2	4.4	2.2	-	-	•	•	•	-	-
B&S series 575 EX OHV RS	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	27.0	95	82	2	5.0	2.5	-	-	•	•	•	-	-
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	27.0	95	82	2	5.0	2.5	-	-	•	•	•	-	-
STIHL EVC 200	139	2.1/2.8	2,800	28.0	95	82	2	3.8	1.9	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
STIHL EVC 300	166	2.6/3.5	2,800	29.0	96	83	2	4.4	2.2	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
STIHL EVC 300	166	2.6/3.5	2,800	30.0	94	80	2	5.3	2.12	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
STIHL EVC 300	166	2.6/3.5	2,800	31.0	94	80	2	5.3	2.12	-	-	•	•	-	•	-
STIHL EVC 300	166	2.6/3.5	2,800	31.0	94	80	2	5.3	2.12	-	-	•	•	-	-	-
Kohler XT800 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	45.0	95	81	2	3.4	1.7	-	•	•	•	•	•	-
Kohler XT800 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	46.0	95	81	2	3.4	1.7	-	•	•	•	•	•	-
Kohler XT800 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	46.0	98	84	2	3.4	1.7	-	•	•	•	•	•	-
Kohler HD775 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	50.0	98	84	2	3.8	1.9	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kohler HD775 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	56.0	98	84	2	3.8	1.9	-	•	•	•	•	-	•
Kawasaki FJ 180 V KAI OHV	179	2.9/3.9	2,800	60.0	98	86	2	2.40	1.20	-	-	-	-	•	-	•
Kawasaki FJ 180 V KAI OHV	179	2.9/3.9	2,800	60.0	98	86	2	2.40	1.20	-	•	-	-	•	-	•
Kawasaki FJ 180 V KAI OHV	179	2.9/3.9	2,800	61.0	98	86	2	2.40	1.20	-	•	-	-	•	-	•
Kohler HD675 series OHV SC	149	2.2/3.0	2,800	35.0	94	82	1	3.33	1.67	-	-	-	•	•	-	-
Kohler HD775 series OHV SC	173	2.6/3.5	2,800	44.0	93	80	1	2.40	1.20	-	-	-	•	•	-	-

## CATCHING-KIT



### ACK 050 for 6 series

with a cutting width of 48 cm

Order number **6909 007 1036**

Ex. VAT **£22.83**

Inc. VAT **£27.40**

### ACK 055 for 6 series

with a cutting width of 53 cm

Order number **6909 007 1037**

Ex. VAT **£24.58**

Inc. VAT **£29.50**

C = Comfort version  
 G = 3-gear wheel drive  
 M = Mulching

P = Performance  
 S = Blade-brake coupling  
 T = 1-gear wheel drive

V = Vario drive  
 X = Economy model  
 Y = Hydrostatic wheel drive

⓪ Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants

⓪ Uncertainty in accordance with Dir. 2006/42/EC

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Lawn areas with recommended battery up to ... (m <sup>2</sup> )	Cutting width (cm / inches)	Cutting height (mm)	Mulching function	Grass catcher box (l)	Drive (km/h)
<b>CORDLESS LAWN MOWERS</b>									
<b>RMA 235</b>	6311 011 1411	£165.83	£199.00	-	33	25 - 65 (5×, central)	-	30	-
<b>RMA 235</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	6311 200 0017	£332.50	£399.00	600 <sup>①</sup>	33	25 - 65 (5×, central)	-	30	-
<b>RMA 248</b> <b>NEW</b>	6350 200 0004	£315.83	£379.00	-	46	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	-
<b>RMA 248</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101 <b>NEW</b>	6350 200 0004	£524.17	£629.00	400 <sup>①</sup>	46	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	-
<b>RMA 339 C</b>	6320 011 1422	£274.17	£329.00	-	37	30 - 70 (5×, central)	o	40	-
<b>RMA 339 C</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	6320 200 0060	£440.83	£529.00	500 <sup>①</sup>	37	30 - 70 (5×, central)	o	40	-
<b>RMA 253</b> <b>NEW</b>	6371 011 1400	£357.50	£429.00	250	51	25 - 75 (7×, central)	-	55	-
<b>RMA 443 C</b>	6338 011 1411	£362.50	£435.00	360	41	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	-
<b>RMA 443 VC</b>	6338 011 1430	£445.83	£535.00	420	41	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	V / 2.0 - 4.5
<b>RMA 448 VC</b>	6358 011 1430	£487.50	£585.00	400	46	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	V / 2.0 - 4.5
<b>RMA 765 V</b>	6392 011 1400	£1,329.00	£1,594.80	-	63	25 - 100 (8×, single-wheel)	o	80	V / 0 - 6.0
<b>Set RMA 765 V</b> with AR 3000 L + AL 500	6392 200 0002	£2,900.00	£3,480.00	3,100	63	25 - 100 (8×, single-wheel)	o	80	V / 0 - 6.0
<b>RMA 2 RV</b>	6357 011 1410	£487.50	£585.00	510	46	25 - 85 (4×, axle)	●	-	V / 2.0 - 4.5
<b>ELECTRIC LAWN MOWERS</b>									
<b>RME 235</b>	6311 011 2412	£132.50	£159.00	300	33	25 - 60 (5×, central)	-	30	-
<b>RME 339</b>	6320 011 2407	£207.50	£249.00	500	37	30 - 70 (5×, central)	o	40	-
<b>RME 443</b>	6338 011 2407	£257.50	£309.00	600	41	25 - 75 (6×, central)	o	55	-

## DOUBLE BATTERY SLOT ADAPTER



### ADA 700 for RMA 765 V

Order number **6909 400 9401**

Ex. VAT **£130.00**

Inc. VAT **£156.00**

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

**Engine types**  
SC = SmartChoke  
OHV/DOV = Overhead valves

C = Comfort version  
R = Mulch mower  
V = Vario drive

① Max area coverage with both batteries in set in optimum conditions. Examples use recommended battery. In addition to the type of battery used, other factors influence the actually achievable area coverage, such as the lawn surface properties (obstacles, geometry), grass height and moisture level, the working speed, mulching, etc. The area coverage can be increased by recharging or using multiple batteries

STIHL cordless power system	Rated output (kW / hp)	Working speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Sound power level guaranteed L <sub>wA</sub> (dB(A))	Sound pressure level guaranteed L <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor Sound pressure level K <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Vibration level ahw (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Uncertainty factor K (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Eco mode	Comfort handlebar	Folding grass catcher box	Central cut-height adjustment	Flow-optimised blade	Super-soft handle
AK System	-	3,400	14.0 <sup>④</sup>	89	76	2	1.80	0.90	● <sup>⑤</sup>	-	●	●	●	-
AK System	-	3,400	15.0 <sup>④</sup>	89	76	2	1.80	0.90	● <sup>⑤</sup>	-	●	●	●	-
AK System	-	3,200	21.0 <sup>④</sup>	96	83	2	1.80	0.90	●	-	●	●	●	-
AK System	-	3,200	22.0 <sup>④</sup>	96	83	2	1.80	0.90	●	-	●	●	●	-
AK System	-	3,350	16.0 <sup>④</sup>	90	76	2	1.60	0.80	●	●	●	●	●	-
AK System	-	3,350	17.0 <sup>④</sup>	90	76	2	1.60	0.80	●	●	●	●	●	-
AP System	-	3,200	23.0 <sup>④</sup>	96	81	2	1.80	0.90	●	-	●	●	●	-
AP System	-	3,150	21.0 <sup>④</sup>	91	78	2	1.40	0.70	●	●	●	●	●	-
AP System	-	3,150	23.0 <sup>④</sup>	91	77	2	1.80	0.90	●	●	●	●	●	-
AP System	-	3,150	24.0 <sup>④</sup>	95	82	2	1.80	0.90	●	●	●	●	●	-
AP System	-	3,300	44.0 <sup>④</sup>	93	84	3	1.40	0.70	●	●	-	-	●	●
AP System	-	3,300	54.0 <sup>④</sup>	93	84	3	1.40	0.70	●	●	-	-	●	●
AP System	-	3,150	23.0 <sup>④</sup>	88	74	2	1.40	0.70	●	-	-	-	-	●
-	1,200	3,200	13.0	93	80	2	1.4	0.70	-	-	●	●	-	-
-	1,200	3,200	14.0	93	79	1	0.82	0.41	-	-	●	●	-	-
-	1,500	2,900	19.0	96	82	2	1.4	0.70	-	-	●	●	-	-

## MULCHING KIT

**AMK 039** for series 3 models with a 37 cm cutting width

Order number **6909 007 1081**

Ex. VAT **£29.17**

Inc. VAT **£35.00**

**AMK 043** for series 4 models with a 41 cm cutting width<sup>②</sup>

Order number **6909 007 1083**

Ex. VAT **£31.67**

Inc. VAT **£38.00**

**NEW AMK 443** for STIHL series 4 cordless lawn mowers with a 41 cm cutting width<sup>②</sup>

Order number **6909 007 1038**

Ex. VAT **£31.67**

Inc. VAT **£38.00**

**AMK 045** for series 5 models with a 43 cm cutting width

Order number **6909 007 1047**

Ex. VAT **£36.25**

Inc. VAT **£43.50**

**AMK 048** for series 4 models with a 46 cm cutting width<sup>②</sup>

Order number **6909 007 1034**

Ex. VAT **£36.25**

Inc. VAT **£43.50**

**NEW AMK 448** for STIHL series 4 cordless lawn mowers with a 46 cm cutting width<sup>②</sup>

Order number **6909 007 1039**

Ex. VAT **£36.25**

Inc. VAT **£43.50**

**AMK 056** for series 7 petrol-driven models with a 54 cm cutting width

Order number **6909 007 1024**

Ex. VAT **£40.83**

Inc. VAT **£49.00**

**AMK 065** for RMA 765 V

Order number **6909 007 1063**

Ex. VAT **£40.83**

Inc. VAT **£49.00**

② Uncertainty in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC

③ Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants

④ Weight excluding battery

⑤ Weight including battery, excluding charger

⑥ Eco mode can not be switched off on RMA 235

① **Cannot** be used for cordless lawn mowers in the .2 generation: RMA 443 VC (6338 011 1430)

② **Can only** be used for cordless lawn mowers in the .2 generation: RMA 443 VC (6338 011 1430)

③ **Cannot** be used for cordless lawn mowers in the .2 generation: RMA 448 VC (6358 011 1430)

④ **Can only** be used for cordless lawn mowers in the .2 generation: RMA 448 VC (6358 011 1430)

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Lawn areas up to ... (m <sup>2</sup> )	Cutting width (cm)	Cutting height (mm)	Mulching function	Grass catcher box (l)	Transmission	Tank volume (l)	Engine type	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated output (kW / hp)
<b>RIDE-ON MOWERS</b>													
<b>RT 4082</b>	6140 200 0005	£2,512.50	£3,015.00	4,000	80	35 - 90	o	250	Hydrostatic	6	STIHL EVC 4000	452	<b>8.2</b> / 11.1
<b>RT 4097 SX</b>	6165 200 0012	£2,165.83	£2,599.00	6,000	95	35 - 90	o	-	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 4000	452	<b>8.9</b> / 12.1
<b>RT 5097</b> <b>NEW</b>	6160 200 0023	£2,857.50	£3,429.00	6,000	95	30 - 100	o	250	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 4000	452	<b>8.2</b> / 11.1
<b>RT 5097 Z</b> <b>NEW</b>	6160 200 0024	£3,374.17	£4,049.00	6,000	95	30 - 100	o	250	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 7000	635	<b>12.2</b> / 16.6
<b>RT 5112 Z</b> <b>NEW</b>	6160 200 0025	£3,899.17	£4,679.00	8,000	110	30 - 100	o	350	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 7000	635	<b>12.2</b> / 16.6
<b>RT 6112 ZL</b> <b>NEW</b>	6170 200 0029	£4,249.17	£5,099.00	8,000	110	30 - 110	o	350	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 7000	635	<b>12.2</b> / 16.6
<b>RT 6127 ZL</b> <b>NEW</b>	6170 200 0030	£4,679.17	£5,615.00	10,000	125	30 - 110	o	350	Hydrostatic	9	STIHL EVC 8000	764	<b>15.6</b> / 21.2

## MULCHING KIT



**AMK 082** Multi-blade and mulching insert for an 80 cm cutting width for RT 4082

Order number **6907 007 1024** Ex. VAT **£81.25**  
Inc. VAT **£97.50**

**AMK 097** Mulching insert for a 95 cm cutting width, for selected models in the T5 series

Order number **6907 007 1029** Ex. VAT **£55.83**  
Inc. VAT **£67.00**

**AMK 097 S** Mulching insert for a 95 cm cutting width, for selected models in the T4 series

Order number **6907 007 1012** Ex. VAT **£33.33**  
Inc. VAT **£40.00**

**AMK 112 S** Mulching insert for a 110 cm cutting width, for RT 4112<sup>①</sup>

Order number **6907 007 1014** Ex. VAT **£33.33**  
Inc. VAT **£40.00**

**AMK 127** Mulching insert, for a 110 cm and 125 cm cutting width, for selected models in the T5 series and all models in the T6 series

Order number **6907 007 1032** Ex. VAT **£58.33**  
Inc. VAT **£70.00**

## DEFLECTOR



**ADF 400** for RT 4082

Order number **6907 760 6926** Ex. VAT **£62.50**  
Inc. VAT **£75.00**

**ADF 500** for the T5 and T6 series

Order number **6907 760 6931** Ex. VAT **£47.08**  
Inc. VAT **£56.50**

## GARDEN ROLLER



**AGW 098** for all ride-on mowers, 98 cm wide.

Order number **6907 760 3601** Ex. VAT **£192.92**  
Inc. VAT **£231.50**

## DIAGNOSTIC CHARGER



**ADL 012** for all ride-on mowers

Order number **6907 430 2507** Ex. VAT **£47.08**  
Inc. VAT **£56.50**

- As standard
- o Retrofittable (accessory)
- L = Luxury features (e.g. cruise control)
- S = Side discharge
- X = Economy model
- Z = STIHL EVC twin cylinder engine

- ① Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants
- ② Uncertainty in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC
- ③ These values refer to the seat / steering wheel respectively



Working speed (rpm)	Tool L x W x H (cm)	Weight <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)	Guaranteed sound power level (dB(A))	Measured sound pressure level (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor Sound pressure level $K_{pA}$ <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Uncertainty factor $K$ <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Single-pedal drive	Synchronous mowing unit	Electromagnetic blade clutch	Grass guide system	Spring-mounted, adjustable seat	Side discharge	Easy box-emptying	Cruise control
2,700	213 x 90 x 117	203.0	100	86	2	0.60/3.00	0.30/1.50	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-
3,100	187 x 116 x 115	202.0	100	85	2	0.50/2.80	0.25/1.40	●	-	●	●	●	●	-	-
2,700	206 x 98 x 115	228.0	100	86	2	0.98/2.60	0.49/1.30	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-
2,700	242 x 101 x 116	237.0	100	86	2	0.98/2.20	0.49/1.10	●	-	●	●	●	-	●	-
2,700	260 x 117 x 116	258.0	100	86	2	0.98/4.40	0.49/2.20	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	-
2,700	260 x 117 x 118	268.0	100	86	2	0.50/4.40	0.25/2.20	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
2,950	260 x 132 x 118	281.0	105	90	2	0.50/4.40	0.25/2.20	●	●	●	●	●	-	●	●

## STORAGE COVER



**AAH 200** for the T4 series

Order number **6907 900 3506**

Ex. VAT **£85.83**  
Inc. VAT **£103.00**

**AAH 300** for the T5 and T6 series

Order number **6907 700 2101**

Ex. VAT **£100.83**  
Inc. VAT **£121.00**

## SNOW-CLEARING SET



**ASP 125** for T4 series (excluding RT 4082), T5 series and T6 series

Order number **6907 730 3018**

Ex. VAT **£654.17**  
Inc. VAT **£785.00**

## SNOW CHAINS



**ASK 018** for RT 4097 SX, RT 5097, RT 5097 Z and RT 5112 Z

Order number **6907 730 3432**

Ex. VAT **£69.33**  
Inc. VAT **£83.20**

**ASK 020** for RT 4112 SZ, RT 6112 ZL and RT 6127 ZL

Order number **6907 730 3437**

Ex. VAT **£85.00**  
Inc. VAT **£102.00**

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Lawn areas up to ... (m <sup>2</sup> )	Working width (cm)	Working depth range (mm)	Catcher box	Engine type / STIHL cordless power system
<b>PETROL SCARIFIER</b>								
<b>RL 540</b>	6290 011 3105	£554.17	£665.00	2,000	38	25, 6× adjustable	o	Kohler XT675 OHV SC
<b>CORDLESS SCARIFIER</b>								
<b>RLA 240</b>	6291 011 6600	£190.83	£229.00	-	34	-7.5 up to +7.5mm central, infinitely variable	●	AK System
<b>RLA 240</b> with 2 × AK 30 + AL 101	6291 200 0002	£399.17	£479.00	500 <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	34	-7.5 up to +7.5mm central, infinitely variable	●	AK System

## CATCHING BOX

**AFK 050 for RL 540 , 50 litres**  
 Order number **6910 700 9601**  
 Ex. VAT **£47.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£57.50**



- As standard
- o Retrofittable (accessory)

**Engine types**  
 SC = SmartChoke  
 OHV = Overhead valves

Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated output/Rated speed (kW / hp)	Rated output (W)/Rated speed (rpm)	Weight (kg)	Guaranteed sound power level L <sub>WA</sub> (dB(A))	Measured sound pressure level L <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Sound pressure level uncertainty factor K <sub>pA</sub> <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level ahw (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Uncertainty factor K <sup>②</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Working depth adjustment on the handlebar / housing	Aerator roller
149	2.2 / 3.0	2,800	33.0 <sup>③</sup>	94	81	2	4.12	2.06	● / -	-
-	-	900 / 3,650	15.0 <sup>③</sup>	92	75	3	4.8	2.4	- / ●	●
-	-	900 / 3,650	16.0 <sup>③</sup>	92	75	3	4.8	2.4	- / ●	●

① K<sub>pA</sub> / K uncertainty factors in accordance with Dir. 2006 / 42 / ECRS  
 ② Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants  
 ③ Weight excluding battery

④ Weight including battery, excluding charger  
 ⑤ For use with the 2 × AK 30, one after the other, in one direction (no crossing-over)

# CHAPTER 7

## GRASS TRIMMERS, BRUSHCUTTERS AND CLEARING SAWS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Weight <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> )	Total length without cutting tool (cm)	Cutting circle diameter (mm)
<b>PETROL GRASS TRIMMERS</b>												
FS 38	4140 012 2353	£162.50	£195.00	27.2	0.65/0.9	4.2	94	108	8.0/8.0	2-MIX	147	380
FS 40	4144 011 2309	£199.17	£239.00	27.2	0.7/1.0	4.4	94	107	7.0/6.4	2-MIX	145	380
FS 50 C-E	4144 011 2315	£224.17	£269.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	4.5	93	108	6.0/5.7	2-MIX	145	420
<b>PETROL BRUSHCUTTERS FOR GARDENS MAINTENANCE</b>												
FS 55 R	4140 200 0526	£240.83	£289.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	4.4	95	108	8.5/8.5	2-MIX	170	420
FS 55	4140 200 0523	£265.83	£319.00	27.2	0.75/1.0	4.9	95	108	5.5/5.5	2-MIX	170	420
FS 56 RC-E	4144 200 0200	£304.17	£365.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	4.8	93	108	6.5/7.5	2-MIX	170	420
FS 56 C-E	4144 200 0196	£324.17	£389.00	27.2	0.8/1.1	5.2	93	108	4.7/3.8	2-MIX	170	420
FS 70 RC-E	4144 200 0203	£335.00	£402.00	27.2	0.9/1.2	4.8	94	108	7.6/6.0	2-MIX	170	420
FS 70 C-E	4144 200 0202	£359.00	£430.80	27.2	0.9/1.2	5.4	94	107	6.6/6.6	2-MIX	170	420 / 230
<b>PETROL BRUSHCUTTERS FOR LANDSCAPE MAINTENANCE</b>												
FS 94 RC-E	4149 200 0083	£375.00	£450.00	24.1	0.9/1.2	4.6	94	107	6.4/6.3	2-MIX	178	420
FS 94 C-E	4149 200 0077	£395.00	£474.00	24.1	0.9/1.2	4.9	94	107	4.7/4.0	2-MIX	178	420
FS 91 R	4180 200 0686	£499.00	£598.80	28.4	0.95/1.3	5.5	95	106	5.3/5.3	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420
FS 91	4180 200 0684	£519.00	£622.80	28.4	0.95/1.3	5.8	95	106	3.4/3.0	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420 / 230
FS 111 R	4180 200 0677	£590.00	£708.00	31.4	1.05/1.45	5.5	95	106	5.2/5.2	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420
FS 111	4180 200 0676	£610.00	£732.00	31.4	1.05/1.45	5.8	95	106	3.7/3.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420 / 230
FS 131 R	4180 200 0680	£690.00	£828.00	36.3	1.4/1.9	5.5	98	109	6.2/6.2	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420
FS 131	4180 200 0678	£710.00	£852.00	36.3	1.4/1.9	5.8	98	109	3.7/3.4 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	180	420 / 230
FS 240 C-E	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0360	£700.00	£840.00	37.7	1.7/2.3	7.1	99	110	4.7/4.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	2-MIX	180	420 / 230
<b>CLEARING SAWS</b>												
FS 361 C-EM	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0376	£790.00	£948.00	37.7	1.7/2.3	8.6	100	110	2.6/2.7	2-MIX	179	520
FS 411 C-EM	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0398	£840.00	£1,008.00	41.6	2.0/2.7	8.7	99	109	2.6/2.4	2-MIX	179	520
FS 461 C-EM	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0395	£880.00	£1,056.00	45.6	2.2/3.0	8.7	101	110	2.4/2.3	2-MIX	179	520
FS 461 C-EM L	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0389	£880.00	£1,056.00	45.6	2.2/3.0	8.8	101	110	2.1/2.3	2-MIX	185	520
FS 491 C-EM	<b>NEW</b> 4148 200 0145	£1,000.00	£1,200.00	51.6	2.4/3.3	9.3	101	112	2.8/2.8	2-MIX	179	300
FS 561 C-EM Saw	<b>NEW</b> 4148 200 0146	£1,250.00	£1,500.00	57.1	2.8/3.8	10.2	102	115	3.3/3.3	2-MIX	176	225

● As standard      C = Comfort version      K = Short shaft      M = STIHL M-Tronic  
 ○ Retrofittable (accessory)      E = STIHL ErgoStart      L = Long shaft      R = Loop handle



Standard cutting tool	Tank volume (l)	Drive shaft in shaft	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ErgoStart (E)	STIHL M-Tronic (M)	Automatic decompression	Multi-function handle	Loop handle / bike handle / round handle	Tool-free handle adjustment	Mowing/shredding/sawing jobs	Basic harness	Harness	Double shoulder harness	Universal harness ADVANCE / ADVANCE PLUS / ADVANCE PLUS fluorescent orange	Forestry harness ADVANCE / ADVANCE PLUS / ADVANCE X-TREEm
											<b>HARNESSES</b>				
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	0.33	flexible	-	o	-	-	●	-/-●	-	●/-/-	o	-	-	-/-/-	-/-/-
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	0.34	flexible	-	o	-	-	●	-/-●	-	●/-/-	o	-	-	-/-/-	-/-/-
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	0.34	flexible	-	●	-	-	●	-/-●	●	●/-/-	o	-	-	o/o/o	-/-/-
											<b>HARNESSES</b>				
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.33	flexible	-	o	-	-	●	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	-/-/-
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.33	flexible	-	o	-	-	●	-/●/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	-/-/-
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.34	flexible	-	●	-	-	●	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	-/-/-
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.34	flexible	-	●	-	-	●	-/●/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	-/-/-
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.34	flexible	-	●	-	-	●	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	-/-/-
AutoCut C 26-2 and GrassCut 230-2	0.34	flexible	-	●	-	-	●	-/●/-	-	●/-/-	-	o	o	●/o/o	-/-/-
											<b>HARNESSES</b>				
AutoCut 25-2 mowing head	0.54	solid	1-point	●	-	-	●	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut 25-2 mowing head	0.54	solid	1-point	●	-	-	●	-/●/-	-	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	●/-/-	●	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 and GrassCut 230-2	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	-/●/-	●	●/-/○	-	o	●	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	●/-/-	●	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 and GrassCut 230-4	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	-/●/-	●	●/-/○	-	o	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	●/-/-	●	●/-/-	-	●	o	o/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut C 26-2 and GrassCut 230-4	0.71	solid	1-point	-	-	●	●	-/●/-	●	●/-/○	-	o	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut 25-2 and GrassCut 230-4	0.75	solid	1-point	●	-	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/-/○	-	o	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
											<b>HARNESSES</b>				
AutoCut 46-2 mowing head	0.75	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/○/○	-	-	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut 46-2 mowing head	0.75	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/○/○	-	-	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut 46-2 mowing head	0.75	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/○/○	-	-	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
AutoCut 46-2 mowing head	0.75	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/○/○	-	-	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
BrushCut 300-3 brush knife	0.99	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	●/○/○	-	-	o	●/o/o	o/o/o
WoodCut 225-24 saw blade	0.99	solid	4-point	●	●	-	●	-/●/-	●	○/○/●	-	-	o	○/○/○	●/○/○

⊖ Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard

⊗ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2,0 dB(A) with standard tool

⊕ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup> with standard tool

⊙ Vibration value with GrassCut 230-4

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Rated voltage (V)	Power consumption (W)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>①</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>②</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Total length without cutting tool (cm)	Cutting circle diameter (mm)
<b>CORDLESS GRASS TRIMMERS AND BRUSHCUTTERS</b>														
FSA 45 <sup>③</sup>	4512 011 5705	£90.83	£109.00	-	-	18	-	2.3 <sup>③</sup>	77	87	1.7 / 4.9	Al Line	110	≤ 250
FSA 57 <sup>③</sup>	4522 011 5730	£124.17	£149.00	-	-	36	-	2.7 <sup>③</sup>	74	89	4.0 / 4.0	AK System	149	280
Set FSA 57 <sup>③</sup> with AK 10 + AL 101	4522 011 5743	£199.17	£239.00	-	-	36	-	3.5 <sup>③</sup>	74	89	4.0 / 4.0	AK System	149	280
FSA 57 <sup>③</sup> with 2 × AK 10 + AL 101	4522 200 0019	£257.50	£309.00	-	-	36	-	3.5 <sup>③</sup>	74	89	4.0 / 4.0	AK System	149	280
FSA 60 R <sup>④</sup>	FA04 011 5700	£165.83	£199.00	-	-	36	-	3.1 <sup>③</sup>	77	91	3.7 / 2.0	AK System	168	350
Set FSA 60 R <sup>④</sup> with AK 20 + AL 101	FA04 011 5743	£274.17	£329.00	-	-	36	-	4.3 <sup>③</sup>	77	91	3.7 / 2.0	AK System	168	350
FSA 60 R <sup>④</sup> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	FA04 200 0003	£340.83	£409.00	-	-	36	-	4.3 <sup>③</sup>	77	91	3.7 / 2.0	AK System	168	350
FSA 86 R <sup>④</sup>	FA05 011 5700	£220.00	£264.00	-	-	36	-	3.2 <sup>③</sup>	77	91	3.7 / 2.0	AP System	173	350
FSA 90 R <sup>④</sup>	4863 200 0005	£275.00	£330.00	-	-	36	-	2.8 <sup>③</sup>	83	92	4.8 / 3.5	AP System	177	380
FSA 90 <sup>④</sup>	4863 200 0001	£285.00	£342.00	-	-	36	-	3.2 <sup>③</sup>	73	84	1.0 / 1.0	AP System	177	260
FSA 130 R <sup>④</sup>	4867 200 0002	£355.00	£426.00	-	-	36	-	3.9 <sup>③</sup>	83	94	3.5 / 3.3	AP System	175	420
FSA 130 <sup>④</sup>	4867 200 0001	£380.00	£456.00	-	-	36	-	4.5 <sup>③</sup>	82	94	2.9 / 2.0	AP System	175	260
FSA 135 R <sup>④</sup>	FA01 200 0003	£405.00	£486.00	-	-	36	-	4.3 <sup>③</sup>	80	92	3.7 / 1.8	AP System	183	420
FSA 135 <sup>④</sup>	FA01 200 0001	£430.00	£516.00	-	-	36	-	4.9 <sup>③</sup>	81	94	2.1 / 1.8	AP System	183	260
RGA 140 <sup>④</sup>	<b>NEW</b> FA02 011 8800	£625.00	£750.00	-	-	36	-	6.4 <sup>③</sup>	81	95	2.3 / 2.4	AP System	183	230
<b>ELECTRIC BRUSHCUTTERS</b>														
FSE 31	4815 011 4101	£74.17	£89.00	-	-	230	245	2.2 <sup>③</sup>	82	92	1.2 / 1.8	-	110	245
FSE 52	4816 011 4101	£95.83	£115.00	-	-	230	500	2.2 <sup>③</sup>	82	94	3.0 / 4.5	-	131	300
<b>PETROL BACKPACK BRUSHCUTTERS</b>														
FR 131 T	4180 200 0585	£755.00	£906.00	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	-	-	9.6 <sup>③</sup>	97	110	4.7 / 4.3	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	280	420
FR 460 TC-EFM	<b>NEW</b> 4147 200 0372	£985.00	£1,182.00	45.6	2.2 / 3.0	-	-	11.5 <sup>③</sup>	99	112	2.0 / 2.0	2-MIX	280	230

● As standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

C = Comfort version  
E = ErgoStart  
F = ElectroStart

M = M-Tronic  
R = Loop handle  
T = Split shaft

① K-factor according to Dir.  
2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
with standard tool

② K-factor according to  
Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
with standard tool  
③ Fixed motor speed

Standard cutting tool	Tank volume (l)	Drive shaft in shaft	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ErgoStart	STIHL ElectroStart	STIHL M-Tronic	Smart Connector 2 A	Automatic decompression	Multi-function handle	Loop handle/bike handle/ round handle	Tool-free handle adjustment	Mowing/shredding/sawing jobs	HARNESSES
													Harness Double shoulder harness Universal harness ADVANCE/ ADVANCE PLUS/ ADVANCE PLUS fluorescent orange Forestry harness ADVANCE/ ADVANCE PLUS/ ADVANCE X-TREEm Carrying system
PolyCut 2-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 3-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 3-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 3-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut C 6-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	● - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut 25-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	● - -/-/- -/-/- -
GrassCut 260-2 blade	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/●/-	●	●/-/-	- ● ○/○/○ -/-/○ -
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	-	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	● - -/-/- -/-/- -
GrassCut 260-2 blade	-	solid	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/●/-	●	●/-/●	● - ○/○/○ -/-/○ -
AutoCut C 26-2 mowing head	-	solid	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	●/-/-	-	●/-/-	● - -/-/- -/-/- -
GrassCut 260-2 blade	-	solid	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-/●/-	●	●/-/●	- ● ○/○/○ -/-/○ -
Rotary cutting head RG	-	solid	-	-	-	-	○	-	-	-/●/-	●	●/-/-	- ● ○/○/○ -/-/○ -
<b>HARNESSES</b>													
Mowing head with line spool	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
AutoCut 2-2 mowing head	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-/-/●	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- -
<b>HARNESSES</b>													
AutoCut 25-2 mowing head	0.71	solid	●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●/-/-	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- ●
GrassCut 230-4 blade	0.75	solid	●	●	●	●	-	-	●	●/-/-	●	●/-/-	- - -/-/- -/-/- ●

① Infinitely variable motor speed  
 ② Weight including battery  
 ③ Weight excluding battery, including cutting tool and guard  
 ④ Weight including battery, excluding charger

⑤ Weight excluding battery, cutting tool and guard  
 ⑥ Weight excluding battery, including blade and guard  
 ⑦ Weight excluding cable, including cutting tool and guard  
 ⑧ Weight excluding fuel, cutting tool and guard

## BASIC HARNESS

For FS 38, FS 40, FS 50, all HL and HT models  
Order number 4130 710 9000 Ex. VAT £11.00  
Inc. VAT £13.20

## CORDLESS HARNESS

Includes attachment clip for fixing in.

For FSA 60 R, FSA 65, FSA 85,  
FSA 86 R, FSA 90 R, HLA 56, HLA 66  
Order number 4852 007 1000 Ex. VAT £7.29  
Inc. VAT £8.75

## CHEST STRAP

Order number 0000 790 7700 Ex. VAT £7.25  
Inc. VAT £8.70

## DOUBLE SHOULDER HARNESS

Standard size  
For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90,  
FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 4119 710 9001 Ex. VAT £41.50  
Inc. VAT £49.80

XXL version for users > 1.90 m in height  
For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90,  
FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 4147 710 9001 Ex. VAT £46.58  
Inc. VAT £55.90

## SUPPORT CUSHION SET

For BGA 100, KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R, FSA 130,  
FSA 130 R, FSA 135, FSA 135 R and RGA 140  
Order number 0000 007 1045 Ex. VAT £18.33  
Inc. VAT £22.00

## SUPPORT CUSHION WITH COMFORT HOOK

Order number 4147 740 2502 Ex. VAT £40.50  
Inc. VAT £48.60

## UNIVERSAL HARNESSES

### ADVANCE

#### Standard size

For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90, FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 4147 710 9002 Ex. VAT £41.50  
Inc. VAT £49.80

XXL version for users > 1.80 m in height

For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90, FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 4147 710 9004 Ex. VAT £50.08  
Inc. VAT £60.10

### ADVANCE PLUS

With a comfort carry ring or quickly  
attaching and removing the clearing saw

For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90, FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 4147 710 9014 Ex. VAT £52.83  
Inc. VAT £63.40

### ADVANCE PLUS fluorescent orange

With a comfort carry ring or quickly  
attaching and removing the clearing saw

For FS 55 - FS 561, FSA 90, FSA 130, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 0000 710 9000 Ex. VAT £57.08  
Inc. VAT £68.50

## FORESTRY HARNESSES

### ADVANCE

#### Standard size

For FS 91 - FS 561  
Order number 4147 710 9003 Ex. VAT £57.17  
Inc. VAT £68.60

XXL version for users > 1.90 m in height

For FS 91 - FS 561  
Order number 4147 710 9009 Ex. VAT £61.75  
Inc. VAT £74.10

### ADVANCE PLUS

With a comfort carry ring for quickly attaching  
and removing the clearing saw.

For FS 91 - FS 561  
Order number 4147 710 9015 Ex. VAT £83.17  
Inc. VAT £99.80

### ADVANCE X-TREEm

With a comfort carry ring or quickly  
attaching and removing the clearing saw

For FS 91 - FS 561, FSA 90, FSA 135 and RGA 140  
Order number 0000 710 9001 Ex. VAT £107.08  
Inc. VAT £128.50

OUR STRAPS ARE SUITABLE FOR USERS WITH THE  
FOLLOWING MEASUREMENTS:

Chest  
circumference (cm)

Waist  
circumference (cm)

Back length (cm)

STRAP MEASUREMENT CHART			
DOUBLE SHOULDER HARNESS	99 - 145	-	-
UNIVERSAL HARNESSES			
ADVANCE/ADVANCE PLUS/ADVANCE PLUS fluorescent orange	99 - 140	95 - 144	56
ADVANCE XXL	99 - 150	95 - 155	63
FORESTRY HARNESSES			
ADVANCE/ADVANCE PLUS	99 - 144	90 - 135	56
ADVANCE XXL	99 - 155	100 - 150	61
ADVANCE X-TREEm	99 - 155	95 - 160	52 - 64



## NEW SERVICE KITS

Each service kit comes  
with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 26** for FS 40, FS 50, FS 56, FS 70

(Also suitable for HT 56, KM 56)

Order number **4144 007 4100**

Ex. VAT **£7.00**

Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 30** for FS 89, FS 91, FS 111

(Also suitable for HT 103, KM 91, KM 111)

Order number **4180 007 4102**

Ex. VAT **£10.50**

Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 31** for FS 131, FS 311, FR 131

(Also suitable for HT 133, KM 131, BT 131)

Order number **4180 007 4103**

Ex. VAT **£10.50**

Inc. VAT **£12.60**

## TOOL BAG

Order number **4147 881 5700**

Ex. VAT **£26.33**

Inc. VAT **£31.60**



## SPACER BRACKET



**For FSA 56, FSA 57, FSE 52**

Order number **4816 713 3400**

Ex. VAT **£5.00**

Inc. VAT **£6.00**

**For FSA 85**

Order number **4852 713 3401**

Ex. VAT **£10.42**

Inc. VAT **£12.50**

**For FSA 65**

Order number **4852 713 3400**

Ex. VAT **£9.50**

Inc. VAT **£11.40**

**For FSA 90 R, FSA 90**

Order number **4863 713 3400**

Ex. VAT **£23.33**

Inc. VAT **£28.00**

## HAND GUARD FOR SHREDDING APPLICATIONS

Not suitable for K versions.

**For FS 360, FS 361, FS 410, FS 460,  
FS 461, FS 490, FS 491, FS 510, FS 560  
and FS 561**

Order number **4147 790 9102**

Ex. VAT **£16.08**

Inc. VAT **£19.30**



Order number

Recommended retail price  
Ex. VAT

Recommended retail price  
Inc. VAT

Bar length (cm/inches)

Weight (kg)

FS 90 R

FS 91 R, FS 111 R, FS 131 R

FS 91, FS 111, FS 131

FS 94, FS 94 R

FSA 130, FSA 130 R,  
FSA 135, FSA 135 R

## BRUSHCUTTER ATTACHMENTS

**HL 0° HEDGE  
TRIMMER ATTACHMENT**



4243 740 5100

£200.00

£240.00

50 / 20 1.0

-

•

-

-

-

**HL 145° ADJUSTABLE  
HEDGE TRIMMER  
ATTACHMENT**



4243 740 5101

£295.83

£355.00

50 / 20 1.7

•

•

-

-

-

**HT POLE PRUNER  
ATTACHMENT**



4182 200 0215

£215.83

£259.00

30 / 12 0.6

-

•

-

-

-

**FH 145° SCRUB  
CUTTER**



4243 740 5102

£287.50

£345.00

25 / 10 1.5

-

•

•

-

-

**RG ROTARY  
CUTTING HEAD**



4180 740 5101

£299.17

£359.00

- / - 2.0

-

•

•

•

•

## MOWING HEADS<sup>①</sup>

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Mowing line diameter <sup>②</sup> (mm)	Recommended refill quantity (m)	Shape of the mowing lines	FS 38, FS 40, FS 50 C-E, FSB-KM	FS 55 R, FS 56 RC-E, FS 70 RC-E, FS 70 C-E	FS 55
<b>TRIMCUT MOWING HEAD</b>									
TRIMCUT C 32-2	4002 710 2198	£31.25	£37.50	2.4/2.7/3.0	1 × 8	○□⊕□◇	-	●	●
TRIMCUT C 42-2	4003 710 2122	£31.25	£37.50	2.4/2.7/3.0	1 × 8	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
TRIMCUT C 52-2	4005 710 2117	£31.25	£37.50	2.4/2.7/3.0/3.3	1 × 8	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
<b>AUTOCUT MOWING HEAD</b>									
LINE SPOOL	6421 710 4300	£6.25	£7.50	1.4	-	○	-	-	-
LINE SPOOL for AutoCut 2-2	4008 710 4300	£6.25	£7.50	1.6	-	⊕	-	-	-
LINE SPOOL for AutoCut 2-2	4008 710 4301	£9.67	£11.60	2.0	-	⊕	-	-	-
LINE SPOOL for AutoCut C 3-2	4009 710 4304	£9.50	£11.40	1.6	-	⊕	-	-	-
LINE SPOOL for AutoCut 25-2	<b>NEW</b> <sup>③</sup> 4002 710 4321	£14.17	£17.00	2.4/2.7	-	⊕	-	●	●
LINE SPOOL for AutoCut 36-2 for AutoCut 46-2 for AutoCut 56-2	<b>NEW</b> <sup>③</sup> 4003 710 4310	£16.67	£20.00	2.4/2.7/3.0/3.3	2 × 4	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
AUTOCUT 2-2	4008 710 2100	£15.42	£18.50	1.6	-	⊕	-	-	-
	4008 710 2103	£15.83	£19.00	2.0	-	⊕	-	-	-
AUTOCUT C 3-2	4009 710 2106	£23.50	£28.20	2.0	1 × 5	⊕	-	-	-
AUTOCUT C 6-2	4006 710 2126	£19.00	£22.80	2.0/2.4	1 × 4	○□⊕□◇	●	-	-
AUTOCUT 25-2	4002 710 2108	£30.00	£36.00	2.4/2.7	2 × 3.5	○□⊕□◇	-	●	●
AUTOCUT C 26-2	4002 710 2169	£30.00	£36.00	2.4/2.7	1 × 7	○□⊕□◇	-	●	●
AUTOCUT 36-2	4002 710 2170	£38.00	£45.60	2.7/3.0/3.3	2 × 4	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
AUTOCUT 46-2	4003 710 2115	£38.00	£45.60	2.7/3.0/3.3	2 × 4	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
AUTOCUT 56-2	4005 710 2107	£40.67	£48.80	2.7/3.0/3.3	2 × 4	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
<b>SUPERCUT MOWING HEAD</b>									
SUPERCUT 20-2	4002 710 2184	£31.25	£37.50	2.4	2 × 3	○□⊕	-	●	●
SUPERCUT 40-2	4003 710 2142	£47.42	£56.90	2.4	1 × 7.5	○□⊕	-	-	-
<b>POLYCUT MOWING HEAD</b>									
POLYCUT 2-2 <sup>④</sup>	4008 710 2102	£19.00	£22.80	1.4/1.6	2 × 0.15	○⊕	-	-	-
POLYCUT 3-2 <sup>④</sup>	4009 710 2104	£21.67	£26.00	1.4/1.6	2 × 0.15	○⊕	-	-	-
POLYCUT 6-2 <sup>④</sup>	4006 710 2134	£23.25	£27.90	2.0/2.4	2 × 0.2	○□⊕□◇	●	-	-
POLYCUT 28-2 <sup>④</sup>	<b>NEW</b> 4002 820 2300	£50.92	£61.10	2.4/2.7	1 × 0.4	○□⊕□◇	-	●	●
POLYCUT 48-2 <sup>④⑤</sup>	<b>NEW</b> 4003 710 2126	£61.58	£73.90	2.4/2.7	1 × 0.4	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-
<b>DUROCUT MOWING HEAD</b>									
DUROCUT 5-2 <sup>④</sup>	4006 710 2129	£23.50	£28.20	1.6/2.0/2.4/L	2 × 0.2	○□⊕□◇	●	-	-
DUROCUT 20-2 <sup>④</sup>	4002 710 2182	£34.42	£41.30	2.0/2.4/2.7/L/XL	2 × 0.2	○□⊕□◇	-	●	●
DUROCUT 40-4 <sup>④</sup>	4005 710 2114	£47.42	£56.90	2.7/3.0/3.3/4.0/ XL/XXL	4 × 0.25	○□⊕□◇	-	-	-

- Recommended
- Can be combined
- Not approved

- ① Only approved with guard
- ② Numbers in bold type indicate the line diameter with which the mowing head is equipped when first supplied

- ③ Can be equipped with cut-to-length mowing lines as an alternative
- ④ Including 6 L line pieces
- ⑤ Including 12 XL line pieces

Model	Line Piece	Line Type	Line Length	Line Width	Line Material	Line Color	Line Weight	Line Diameter	Line Shape	Line Features
FS 91, FS 111, FS-KM	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 94 RC-E, FS 94 C-E	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 131	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 240 C-E	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 361 C-EM, 411 C-EM	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 461 C-EM, FS 461 C-EM L, FS 491 C-EM	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FS 561 C-EM	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA 45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA 57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA 60 R, FSA 86 R	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA 90 R, FSA 90	◦	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSA 130 R, FSA 130, FSA 135 R, FSA 135	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FSE 31, FSE 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FR 131 T	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FR 460 TC-EM	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Ⓢ Including 12 XXL line pieces  
 Ⓢ Available from Spring 2021  
 Ⓢ Only suitable for FS 361 C-EM

○ Round mowing line  
 □ CF3 Pro high-tech cruciform mowing line  
 Ⓢ Round and quiet mowing line

□ Square mowing line  
 Ⓢ Pentagonal mowing line

## MOWING LINES

1.4 mm    1.6 mm    2.0 mm    2.4 mm    2.7 mm    3.0 mm    3.3 mm    4.0 mm

### OVERVIEW OF MOWING LINE COLOURS, THICKNESSES AND USE

Mowing Line Type	1.4 mm	1.6 mm	2.0 mm	2.4 mm	2.7 mm	3.0 mm	3.3 mm	4.0 mm
<b>ROUND MOWING LINE</b> Can be universally used for trimming and mowing work	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>ROUND AND QUIET MOWING LINE</b> Use with electric and battery-driven brushcutters for reduced noise output	-	◐	◐	◐	◐	-	-	-
<b>SQUARE MOWING LINE</b> For effectively cutting thick, woody grass and weeds	-	-	-	■	■	■	■	-
<b>PENTAGONAL MOWING LINES</b> Universal use, with high cutting performance	-	-	-	⬠	⬠	⬠	-	-
<b>CF3 PRO HIGH-TECH MOWING LINE</b> Made with polyamide and reinforced with carbon fibres for flexibility, durability, and high cutting performance.	-	-	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	-

Order number	Price per metre Inc. VAT	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Roll length (m)	Order number	Price per metre Inc. VAT	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Roll length (m)
--------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	--------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-----------------

#### ROUND MOWING LINE<sup>Ⓞ</sup>

●	0000 930 2284	£0.29	£3.92	£4.70	1.4	16.0
●	0000 930 2334	£0.26	£4.08	£4.90	1.6	19.0
●	0000 930 2335	£0.34	£3.92	£4.70	2.0	14.0
●	0000 930 2336	£0.21	£10.42	£12.50	2.0	60.0
●	0000 930 2337	£0.16	£15.42	£18.50	2.0	119.0
●	0000 930 2263	£0.12	£37.08	£44.50	2.0	360.0
●	0000 930 2264	£0.12	£60.42	£72.50	2.0	620.0
●	0000 930 2338	£0.36	£3.92	£4.70	2.4	14.0
●	0000 930 2339	£0.30	£10.42	£12.50	2.4	41.0
●	0000 930 2340	£0.22	£15.42	£18.50	2.4	83.0
●	0000 930 2246	£0.18	£37.08	£44.50	2.4	253.0
●	0000 930 2247	£0.17	£58.50	£70.20	2.4	420.0
●	0000 930 2573	£0.15	£133.50	£160.20	2.4	1,053.0
●	0000 930 2341	£0.52	£3.92	£4.70	2.7	9.0
●	0000 930 2342	£0.36	£9.50	£11.40	2.7	32.0
●	0000 930 2343	£0.28	£15.42	£18.50	2.7	65.0
●	0000 930 2227	£0.21	£37.08	£44.50	2.7	208.0
●	0000 930 2289	£0.20	£58.50	£70.20	2.7	347.0
●	0000 930 2571	£0.18	£133.50	£160.20	2.7	869.0
●	0000 930 2344	£0.32	£14.33	£17.20	3.0	53.0

●	0000 930 2542	£0.28	£37.50	£45.00	3.0	162.0
●	0000 930 2543	£0.22	£50.08	£60.10	3.0	271.0
●	0000 930 2345	£0.73	£3.67	£4.40	3.3	6.0
●	0000 930 2346	£0.55	£8.67	£10.40	3.3	19.0
●	0000 930 2347	£0.39	£12.50	£15.00	3.3	38.0
●	0000 930 2287	£0.31	£35.67	£42.80	3.3	137.0
●	0000 930 2290	£0.31	£58.08	£69.70	3.3	228.0
●	0000 930 2569	£0.29	£136.50	£163.80	3.3	573.0
●	0000 930 3603	£0.38	£27.75	£33.30	4.0	87.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>

#### ROUND AND QUIET MOWING LINES<sup>Ⓞ</sup>

◐	0000 930 2415	£0.29	£4.58	£5.50	1.6	19.0
◐	0000 930 2416	£0.43	£5.00	£6.00	2.0	14.0
◐	0000 930 2418	£0.28	£14.00	£16.80	2.0	60.0
◐	0000 930 2424	£0.21	£21.00	£25.20	2.0	119.0
◐	0000 930 2419	£0.43	£5.00	£6.00	2.4	14.0
◐	0000 930 2535	£0.21	£44.83	£53.80	2.4	253.0
◐	0000 930 2422	£0.67	£5.00	£6.00	2.7	9.0
◐	0000 930 2423	£0.43	£23.50	£28.20	2.7	65.0
◐	0000 930 2414	£0.28	£49.17	£59.00	2.7	208.0

Ⓞ Rolls  
Ⓞ For DuroCut

## SETS OF PLASTIC BLADES

Eight plastic blades.



For PolyCut 2-2 and 3-2  
Order number **4008 007 1000**

Ex. VAT **£2.25**  
Inc. VAT **£2.70**

Twelve plastic blades.



For PolyCut 6-2, 28-2 and 48-2  
Order number **4002 007 1000**

Ex. VAT **£7.17**  
Inc. VAT **£8.60**

Twelve plastic blades.



For PolyCut 6-3, 7-3, 20-3 and 41-3  
Order number **4111 007 1001**

Ex. VAT **£7.75**  
Inc. VAT **£9.30**

Order number  
Price per metre  
Inc. VAT  
Recommended retail price  
Ex. VAT  
Recommended retail price  
Inc. VAT  
Diameter (mm)  
Roll length (m)

SQUARE MOWING LINES <sup>®</sup>							
	0000 930 2640	£0.25	£8.58	£10.30	2.4	41.0	
	0000 930 2641	£0.19	£13.17	£15.80	2.4	83.0	
	0000 930 2612	£0.13	£27.75	£33.30	2.4	253.0	
	0000 930 2613	£0.12	£41.50	£49.80	2.4	420.0	
	0000 930 2642	£0.32	£8.58	£10.30	2.7	32.0	
	0000 930 2643	£0.23	£12.67	£15.20	2.7	65.0	
	0000 930 2616	£0.16	£27.75	£33.30	2.7	208.0	
	0000 930 2617	£0.14	£41.50	£49.80	2.7	347.0	
	0000 930 2644	£0.30	£13.17	£15.80	3.0	53.0	
	0000 930 2619	£0.21	£27.75	£33.30	3.0	162.0	
	0000 930 2620	£0.18	£41.50	£49.80	3.0	271.0	
	0000 930 2645	£0.39	£12.25	£14.70	3.3	38.0	
	0000 930 2622	£0.24	£27.75	£33.30	3.3	137.0	
	0000 930 2623	£0.22	£41.50	£49.80	3.3	228.0	



## LINE PIECES

48 line pieces per packet.



For DuroCut 5-2 and 20-2, size L, 2 mm, serrated  
Order number **0000 930 3503**

Ex. VAT **£6.83**  
Inc. VAT **£8.20**

For DuroCut 20-2 and 40-4, size XL, 3 mm, serrated  
Order number **0000 930 3504**

Ex. VAT **£9.50**  
Inc. VAT **£11.40**

For DuroCut 40-4, size XXL, 4 mm, serrated  
Order number **0000 930 3505**

Ex. VAT **£11.25**  
Inc. VAT **£13.50**

Order number  
Price per metre  
Inc. VAT  
Recommended retail price  
Ex. VAT  
Recommended retail price  
Inc. VAT  
Diameter (mm)  
Roll length (m)

PENTAGONAL MOWING LINES <sup>®</sup>							
	0000 930 3340	£0.26	£10.42	£12.50	2.4	48.0	
	0000 930 3341	£0.19	£15.42	£18.50	2.4	97.0	
	0000 930 3343	£0.24	£15.42	£18.50	2.7	77.0	
	0000 930 3303	£0.20	£36.67	£44.00	2.7	215.0	
	0000 930 3344	£0.32	£15.42	£18.50	3.0	58.0	
	0000 930 3305	£0.22	£36.67	£44.00	3.0	203.0	
	0000 930 3306	£0.20	£57.67	£69.20	3.0	339.0	

CF3 PRO HIGH-TECH CRUCIFORM MOWING LINE <sup>®</sup>							
	0000 930 4318	£0.50	£18.75	£22.50	2.0	45.0	
	0000 930 4303	£0.41	£23.67	£28.40	2.4	70.0	
	0000 930 4304	£0.54	£23.67	£28.40	2.7	53.0	
	0000 930 4305	£0.66	£23.67	£28.40	3.0	43.0	
	0000 930 4311	£0.84	£23.67	£28.40	3.3	34.0	



## METAL CUTTING TOOLS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Connection diameter (mm)	FS 55 R, FS 55, FS 56 RC-E, FS 70 RC-E, FS 70 C-E	FS 91, FS 111, FS 131, FSA 130, FSA 135
<b>GRASSCUT GRASS-CUTTING BLADE<sup>①</sup></b>						
230 mm (2 B)	4001 713 3805	11.17	13.40	25.4	●	●
260 mm (2 B)	4001 713 3812	20.08	24.10	25.4	-	●
230 mm (4 B)	4001 713 3801	17.42	20.90	25.4	●	●
230 mm (4 B)	4000 713 3801	17.42	20.90	20.0	-	-
230 mm (8 T)	4001 713 3803	17.42	20.90	25.4	●	●
255 mm (8 T)	4000 713 3802	20.08	24.10	20.0	-	-
250 mm (32 T) <sup>②</sup>	4001 713 3813	35.67	42.80	25.4	-	●
250 mm (32 T) <sup>②</sup>	4000 713 3812	35.67	42.80	20.0	-	-
250 mm (40 T) <sup>③</sup>	4001 713 3806	58.92	70.70	25.4	-	-
250 mm (40 T) <sup>③</sup>	4000 713 3806	58.92	70.70	20.0	-	-
<b>BRUSHCUT BRUSH KNIFE<sup>①</sup></b>						
250 mm (3 B)	4112 713 4100	29.50	35.40	25.4	-	●
300 mm (3 B)	4119 713 4100	36.67	44.00	20.0	-	-
305 mm "SPECIAL" (2 B) <sup>③</sup>	4000 713 4103	48.75	58.50	20.0	-	-
350 mm (3 B)	4110 713 4100	42.50	51.00	20.0	-	-
350 mm "SPECIAL" (3 B) <sup>③</sup>	4000 713 4100	54.58	65.50	20.0	-	-
<b>SHREDCUT SHREDDER BLADE<sup>④</sup>⑤</b>						
270 mm (2 B)	4000 713 3903	36.67	44.00	20.0	-	-
320 mm (2 B)	4000 713 3902	42.50	51.00	20.0	-	-
<b>WOODCUT CIRCULAR SAW BLADE, SCRATCHER-TOOTH<sup>⑥</sup>⑦</b>						
200 mm (80 T)	4112 713 4201	30.42	36.50	25.4	-	-
200 mm (44 T)	4000 713 4200	31.75	38.10	20.0	-	-
225 mm (48 T)	4000 713 4205	37.08	44.50	20.0	-	-
<b>WOODCUT CIRCULAR SAW BLADE, CHISEL-TOOTH<sup>⑥</sup>⑦</b>						
200 mm (22 T)	4112 713 4203	32.17	38.60	25.4	-	●
200 mm (22 T)	4119 713 4200	32.17	38.60	20.0	-	-
225 mm (24 T)	4110 713 4204	38.42	46.10	20.0	-	-
200 mm (22 Z) HP <sup>⑧</sup>	4001 713 4203	40.25	48.30	25.4	-	●
200 mm (22 Z) HP <sup>⑧</sup>	4000 713 4203	40.25	48.30	20.0	-	-
225 mm (22 Z) HP <sup>⑧</sup>	4000 713 4202	42.92	51.50	20.0	-	-
250 mm (26 T)	<b>NEW</b> 4000 713 4204	49.17	59.00	20.0	-	-
<b>WOODCUT CIRCULAR SAW BLADE, CARBIDE-TIPPED<sup>⑥</sup>⑦</b>						
225 mm (36 T)	4000 713 4211	49.58	59.50	20.0	-	-

- Recommended
- Can be combined
- Not approved






B = Blades  
T = Teeth

- ① Only approved with guard
- ② Low-spin
- ③ Very durable, long service life

- ④ Only approved with shredder guard
- ⑤ Only approved for clearing saws with a bike handle
- ⑥ Only approved with guard, see page 64

FSA 130 R, FSA 135 R, FS-KM	FS 94 RC-E, FS 94 C-E, FSA 90 R	FSA 90	FS 240 C-E	FS 361 C-EM, FS 411 C-EM	FS 460 C-EM K <span style="color: orange;">△</span>	FS 461 C-EM, FS 461 C-EM L, FS 491 C-EM	FS 561 C-EM	FR 131 T	FR 460 TC-EM
•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	-	•	-	-	-
•	•	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-
-	-	•	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	•	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-
•	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	•	•
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	-	-	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	•	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	-	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•	•	•	•	-	-

© HP = High-Performance (20% more cutting performance)  
△ Model no longer available, check with STIHL Approved Dealer for stock

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Max. cutting circle diameter (line/metal) (mm)	FS 55, FS 56, FS 70	FS 91, FS 111, FS 131, FS 240, FSA 130, FSA 135, FR 460, FS-KM	FS 94	FS 360, FS 410, FS 460, FS 490 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>UNIVERSAL GUARDS FOR LINE MOWING HEADS AND METAL TOOLS</b>								
	4180 007 1028	29.00	34.80	420 / 260	-	•	•	-
	4119 007 1027	24.58	29.50	420 / 305	-	-	•	-
<b>GUARDS FOR METAL TOOLS</b>								
	4863 710 8100	24.17	29.00	- / 260	-	-	-	-
	4144 710 8116	16.08	19.30	- / 230	•	-	-	-
	4147 710 8101	18.75	22.50	- / 305	-	-	-	•
	<b>NEW</b> 4147 710 8115	22.50	27.00	- / 305	-	-	-	-
	4148 710 8101	18.75	22.50	- / 350	-	-	-	-
	4147 007 1017 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	34.33	41.20	- / 305	-	-	-	-
	<b>NEW</b> 4148 710 8105	12.50	15.00	- / 350	-	-	-	-
<b>GUARDS FOR LINE MOWING HEADS AND POLY-CUT</b>								
	4144 710 8117	16.08	19.30	420 / -	•	-	-	-
	4147 710 8108	22.83	27.40	480 / -	-	-	-	•
	4863 710 8120	23.33	28.00	380 / -	-	-	-	-
	4180 007 1030	26.58	31.90	420 / -	-	•	•	-
	<b>NEW</b> 4147 710 8112	23.83	28.60	520 / -	-	-	-	-
	<b>NEW</b> 4148 710 8104	29.50	35.40	560 / -	-	-	-	-
<b>GUARDS FOR SHREDDER BLADES</b>								
	4147 007 1011	81.25	97.50	- / 270	-	-	-	•
	<b>NEW</b> 4147 007 1023 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	88.33	106.00	- / 270	-	-	-	-
	4147 710 8116	29.00	34.80	- / 320	-	-	-	-
<b>GUARDS FOR CIRCULAR SAW BLADES (STOP AND GUARD FOR CIRCULAR SAW BLADES)<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>								
	4180 710 8202	16.25	19.50	- / 200	-	•	-	-
	4147 710 8200 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	25.08	30.10	- / 200	-	-	-	•
	4147 710 8201 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	25.08	30.10	- / 225	-	-	-	•
	4147 710 8210	31.25	37.50	- / 200	-	-	-	-
	4147 710 8211	31.25	37.50	- / 225	-	-	-	-
	4148 710 8201	31.25	37.50	- / 225	-	-	-	-
	<b>NEW</b> 4148 710 8202	29.50	35.40	- / 225	-	-	-	-
	<b>NEW</b> 4148 710 8203	31.25	37.50	- / 250	-	-	-	-

Ⓞ Conversion only possible in connection with 4128 717 2704 guard ring  
 Ⓞ Only approved for clearing saws with a bike handle  
 Ⓞ Conversion only possible in connection with 4147 717 2701 guard ring, included in scope of delivery

Ⓞ Shredding starter pack (shredder blade, shredder guard and fastening components)  
 Ⓞ FS 360, FS 410, FS 460 C-EM require thrust washer 4128 713 1600 and nut 4119 642 7600



FS 460 K	FS 361, FS 411, FS 461, FS 491	FS 560 C-EM	FS 561 C-EM	FSA 90
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	•
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	•	•	-	-
-	-	•	-	-
•	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	•	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	•	-	-
-	-	-	-	•
-	-	-	-	-
-	•	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-
•	-	-	-	-
•	-	-	-	-
-	-	•	-	-
-	•	-	-	-
-	•	-	•	-

### MILL SAW FILES

Flat files for brush knives and scratcher-tooth circular saw blades. 200 mm.



Order number **0814 212 3310**  
Ex. VAT **£5.00**  
Inc. VAT **£6.00**



With case for tidy storage  
Order number **0814 212 3000**  
Ex. VAT **£5.42**  
Inc. VAT **£6.50**

### FILE HANDLES



Wooden handle for all round, triangular and flat files from 4.0 to 5.5 mm.

Order number **0811 490 7860**  
Ex. VAT **£1.33**

Inc. VAT **£1.60**



### FH 3

Soft handle. For flat files up to 150 mm.

Order number **0000 881 4503**  
Ex. VAT **£2.92**

Inc. VAT **£3.50**



### TRIANGULAR SHARPENING FILE



For scratcher-tooth circular saw blades.

Order number **0811 421 8971**  
Exc. VAT **£4.96**

### FILE HOLDER WITH ROUND FILE



For chisel-tooth circular saw blades.

Order number **5605 750 4343**  
Exc. VAT **£12.08**

Inc. VAT **£14.50**

### SHARPENING TEMPLATES

For brush knives.



#### For double-bladed brush knife

Order number **4020 890 5501**  
Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**

#### For triple-bladed brush knife

Order number **4020 890 5500**  
Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**

### SAW SET



For chisel-tooth circular saw blades.

Order number **4020 893 5000**  
Ex. VAT **£28.17**

Inc. VAT **£33.80**

### WEAR AND TEAR PROTECTION

Can be screwed onto main area of wear for a longer mowing head service life.



**NEW**

#### For PolyCut 28-2 and 48-2 (already fitted to 48-2)

#### For DuroCut 20-2

Order number **4005 007 1002**  
Ex. VAT **£1.83**  
Inc. VAT **£2.20**

Order number **4003 007 1001**  
Ex. VAT **£8.25**  
Inc. VAT **£9.90**

# CHAPTER 8

## TILLERS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Working width (cm / inches)	Tilling set (Ø in cm)	Drive	Tank volume (l)	Engine type
<b>TILLERS</b>								
<b>MH 445</b> <b>NEW</b>	6241 011 3905	£624.17	£749.00	45	30	1F	0.9	STIHL EVC 200
<b>MH 445 R</b> <b>NEW</b>	6241 011 3914	£640.83	£769.00	45	30	1F + 1R	0.9	STIHL EVC 200
<b>MH 585</b>	6241 011 3928	£732.50	£879.00	85	32	1F + 1R	1.4	Kohler XT 675 OHV SC

### PROTECTIVE CAGE



**AGS 100** for MH 445, MH 445 R and MH 585

Order number **6906 820 1305**  
Ex. VAT **£33.08**  
Inc. VAT **£39.70**

### HOE EXTENSION AND IMPACT PROTECTORS



**AHV 600** for MH 445 and MH 445 R

Order number **6906 710 0311**  
Ex. VAT **£50.00**  
Inc. VAT **£60.00**

### RIDGER



**AHK 701** adjustable, for MH 585

Order number **6906 710 1132**  
Ex. VAT **£68.00**  
Inc. VAT **£81.60**

**AHK 702** fixed, for MH 585

Order number **6906 710 1137**  
Ex. VAT **£60.83**  
Inc. VAT **£73.00**

### IRON WHEELS SET



**AMR 031** for MH 585

Order number **6906 710 0917**  
Ex. VAT **£80.42**  
Inc. VAT **£96.50**

### ADDITIONAL WEIGHT



**AZG 030** 2 × 9.0 kg, for MH 585

Order number **6906 820 0111**  
Ex. VAT **£89.17**  
Inc. VAT **£107.00**

• As standard

OHV = Overhead valves  
R = Reverse gear  
R = Forward gear

① Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants

② K<sub>pA</sub>/K uncertainty factors in accordance with Dir. 2006/42/ECRS



Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated output (kW / hp)	Working speed (rpm)	Weight <sup>⊕</sup> (kg)	Guaranteed sound power level L <sub>wa</sub> (dB(A))	Measured sound pressure level L <sub>pA</sub> (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor Sound pressure level K <sub>pA</sub> <sup>⊕</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level ahw (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Uncertainty factor K <sup>⊕</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Anti-vibration system	Central handlebar adjustment	Cleaning position	Worm gear
139	2.3 / 3.1	3,100	37.0	93	80	2	5.5	2.2	•	•	•	•
139	2.3 / 3.1	3,100	37.0	93	80	2	5.5	2.2	•	•	•	•
149	2.3 / 3.2	3,000	44.0	93	79	2	5	2.5	•	•	•	•

# CHAPTER 9

## MISTBLOWER AND SPRAYERS



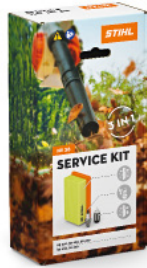
Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Container capacity (l)	Weight <sup>①</sup> (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>②</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>③</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level <sup>④</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX/4-MIX <sup>®</sup> )	Max. air throughput <sup>⑤</sup> (m <sup>3</sup> /h)	Max. horizontal range (m)	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ElastoStart	Long-life air filter system	Dusting function	Multi-function handle	
<b>MISTBLOWER<sup>®</sup></b>																	
<b>SR 450</b>	<b>4244 011 2641</b>	<b>£700.00</b>	<b>£840.00</b>	63.3	14.0	12.8	101	110	1.9	2-MIX	1,300	14.5	•	•	•	•	•

### NEW

#### SERVICE KIT 38

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



Service kit 38 for SR 430 and SR 450  
(Also suitable for BR 350, BR 430 and BR 450)

Order number **4244 007 4100**  
Ex. VAT **£15.50**  
Inc. VAT **£18.60**

#### HIP BELT

Order number **4203 710 9102**  
Ex. VAT **£33.75**  
Inc. VAT **£40.50**



#### EXTENSION TUBE

Extends the spraying tube by 33 cm.

Order number **4244 770 0300**  
Ex. VAT **£26.33**  
Inc. VAT **£31.60**



#### PRESSURE PUMP ATTACHMENT SET

Order number **4244 007 1004**  
Ex. VAT **£105.42**  
Inc. VAT **£126.50**



### NEW

#### HIP BELT WITH HOLSTER

For SGA 85  
Order number **4854 710 9100**  
Ex. VAT **£52.00**  
Inc. VAT **£62.40**



#### ULV NOZZLE SET

Order number **4244 007 1022**  
Ex. VAT **£10.00**  
Inc. VAT **£12.00**



- As standard

- ① Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled
- ② K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2,0 dB(A)
- ③ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

- ④ Without blowing system
- ⑤ All local regulations must be followed when using mistblowers

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Container capacity (l)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL cordless power system	Pressure gauge
<b>MANUAL SPRAYERS<sup>®</sup></b>											
SG 11	4255 019 4910	£11.67	£14.00	-	1.5	0.46 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
SG 11 PLUS	4255 019 4912	£14.33	£17.20	-	1.5	0.46 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
SG 31	4255 019 4930	£30.83	£37.00	-	5.0	1.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	-	-	-	-
SG 51	4255 019 4950	£76.25	£91.50	-	12.0	4.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	-	-	-	●
SG 71	4255 019 4970	£92.50	£111.00	-	18.0	4.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	-	-	-	-	●
<b>CORDLESS SPRAYER<sup>®</sup></b>											
SGA 85	<b>NEW</b> 4854 011 7000	£450.00	£540.00	36	17.0	6.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	66.0	77.0	0.9	AP System	●

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Suitable for sprayers	Material	Optimal spraying pressure (bars)
<b>ACCESSORIES FOR SPRAYERS</b>						
EXTENSION TUBE	4255 500 0301	£4.75	£5.70	SG 11, SGA 85 (length 20 cm / 8")	Plastic	-
EXTENSION TUBE	4255 500 0303	£11.67	£14.00	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85 (length 50 cm / 20")	Brass	-
TELESCOPIC TUBES	4255 500 0900	£8.50	£10.20	SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85 (length 52 – 90 cm)	Plastic	-
	4255 500 2101	£53.75	£64.50	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85 (length 159 – 300 cm)	Brass	-
SPRAY GUARD	4255 500 5800	£18.92	£22.70	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Plastic	-
DUAL NOZZLE	4255 500 8500	£15.67	£18.80	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Plastic	2.0
PRESSURE VALVES	4255 500 7403	£19.50	£23.40	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71 (colour yellow)	Plastic	1.0
	4255 500 7405	£18.92	£22.70	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71 (colour blue)	Plastic	2.0
NOZZLE SET	4255 007 1000	£12.08	£14.50	SG 11, SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Plastic	-
WIDE BRASS SPRAY BARS	4255 500 9702	£43.75	£52.50	SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85 (length 100 cm)	Brass	2.0
FAN JET NOZZLE 80-04	4255 502 1700	£11.25	£13.50	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Brass	2.0
FINE FILTER 100 M FOR SHUT-OFF VALVE	4255 502 0701	£2.67	£3.20	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Plastic	-
ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE	4255 700 6302	£4.79	£5.75	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Brass	2.0
FAN JET NOZZLE 65-0025	4255 502 1701	£11.25	£13.50	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Brass	2.0
HOLLOW CONE NOZZLE 2.5 mm	4255 700 6303	£2.50	£3.00	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Brass	2.0
FULL CONE NOZZLE	4255 700 6304	£19.17	£23.00	SG 31, SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Brass	2.0
NOZZLE HOLDER	4255 500 2800	£2.92	£3.50	SG 51, SG 71, SGA 85	Plastic	-

● As standard

Ⓞ Weight when empty

Ⓞ Weight excluding battery and content

Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)

Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Ⓞ All local regulations must be followed when using sprayers

# CHAPTER 10

## EARTH AUGER



Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Power output (kW / hp)	Weight <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> )	Spindle speed (rpm)	Automatic decompression valve	Long-life air filter system	QuickStop drill brake	Start lock / reverse rotation lock
<b>EARTH AUGER<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>														
<b>BT 131<sup>Ⓞ</sup></b>	4313 011 2120	£730.00	£876.00	36.3	1.4 / 1.9	10.0	92	100	1.7 / 2.0	4-MIX <sup>®</sup>	200	•	•	•

Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Suitable for earth augers
--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---------------	-------------	---------------------------

### ACCESSORIES FOR EARTH AUGER

EARTH AUGER BIT	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Suitable for earth augers
	4404 680 2004	£150.00	£180.00	40	695	BT 131
	4404 680 2006	£190.00	£228.00	60		
	4404 680 2009	£215.00	£258.00	90		
	4404 680 2012	£240.00	£288.00	120		
	4404 680 2015	£260.00	£312.00	150		
	4404 680 2020	£285.00	£342.00	200		
	4404 680 2030	£300.00	£360.00	300		

EARTH AUGER BIT	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Suitable for earth augers
	4400 000 4209	£260.00	£312.00	90	700	BT 360
	4400 000 4212	£280.00	£336.00	120		
	4400 000 4215	£300.00	£360.00	150		
	4400 000 4220	£320.00	£384.00	200		
	4400 000 4225	£340.00	£408.00	250		
	4400 000 4228	£360.00	£432.00	280		
	4400 000 4235	£380.00	£456.00	350		

PLANT SPIRAL EARTH AUGER BIT	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Diameter (mm)	Length (mm)	Suitable for earth augers
	4311 680 2515	£205.84	£247.00	150	525	BT 131
	4445 000 4235	£340.00	£408.00	350	420	BT 360

• As standard      Only while stocks last!

Order number

Recommended  
retail price  
Ex. VATRecommended  
retail price  
Inc. VAT

Diameter (mm)

Length (mm)

Suitable for  
earth augers**ACCESSORIES FOR EARTH AUGER****SOIL LOOSENER  
EARTH AUGER BIT**

4404 680 1900

£150.00

£180.00

260

660

BT 131

**SHAFT EXTENSIONS**

4313 680 2300

£81.67

£98.00

-

250

BT 131

4311 680 2350

£92.08

£110.50

-

450

4470 000 4205

£160.00

£192.00

-

500

BT 360

4470 000 4210

£185.00

£222.00

-

1.000

**SUPPORT CUSHION**

4313 748 2501

£38.33

£46.00

-

-

BT 131

**DRILL CHUCK**

4311 680 4010

£250.00

£300.00

-

-

BT 131

**NEW****SERVICE KIT****Service kit comes with the following:**

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 31** for BT 131 (Also suitable for FR 131, FS 131, FS 311, HT 130, HT 131, HT 133 and KM 131)

Order number

Ex. VAT

Inc. VAT

**4180 007 4103****£10.50****£12.60**

Ⓞ Weight excluding fuel and drill bit

Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)

Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Ⓞ Delivery does not include drill bit

Ⓞ With support cushion

# CHAPTER 11

## CLEANING SYSTEMS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated voltage (V)	Power consumption (kW)	Weight (kg)	Blowing force <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (N)
<b>PETROL BLOWERS</b>								
<b>BG 56 C-E</b>	4241 011 1751	£250.00	£300.00	27.2	-	-	4.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	13
<b>BG 66 C-E</b>	4241 011 1748	£300.00	£360.00	27.2	-	-	4.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	10
<b>BG 86 C-E</b>	4241 011 1754	£310.00	£372.00	27.2	-	-	4.4 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	15
<b>BR 200</b>	4241 011 1605	£360.00	£432.00	27.2	-	-	5.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	12
<b>BR 350</b>	4244 011 1600	£400.00	£480.00	63.3	-	-	10.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	17
<b>BR 430</b>	4244 011 1620	£480.00	£576.00	63.3	-	-	10.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	26
<b>BR 450 C-EF</b>	4244 011 1632	£515.00	£618.00	63.3	-	-	11.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	28
<b>BR 500</b>	4282 011 1628	£535.00	£642.00	64.8	-	-	10.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	22
<b>BR 600</b>	4282 011 1629	£600.00	£720.00	64.8	-	-	10.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	32
<b>BR 700</b>	4282 011 1637	£635.00	£762.00	64.8	-	-	10.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	35
<b>BR 800 C-E</b>	4283 011 1603	£715.00	£858.00	79.9	-	-	11.7 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	41
<b>CORDLESS BLOWERS</b>								
<b>BGA 45</b>	4513 011 5905	£90.83	£109.00	-	18	-	2.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	5
<b>BGA 57</b>	4523 011 5960	£99.17	£119.00	-	36	-	2.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	9
<b>Set BGA 57</b> with AK 20 + AL 101	4523 011 5973	£199.17	£239.00	-	36	-	3.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	9
<b>BGA 57</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	4523 200 0017	£274.17	£329.00	-	36	-	3.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	9
<b>BGA 60</b>	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> BA04 011 5900	£165.83	£199.00	-	36	-	2.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	15 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>Set BGA 60</b> with AK 30 + AL 101	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> BA04 011 5943	£282.50	£339.00	-	36	-	3.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	15 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>BGA 60</b> with 2 × AK 30 + AL 101	<b>NEW</b> <sup>Ⓞ</sup> BA04 200 0001	£382.50	£459.00	-	36	-	2.3 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	15 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>BGA 86</b>	BA02 011 5900	£225.00	£270.00	-	36	-	2.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	15
<b>BGA 100</b>	4866 011 5900	£290.00	£348.00	-	36	-	2.5 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	17 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>BGA 200</b>	BA01 011 5900	£325.00	£390.00	-	36	-	3.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	21 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>BGA 200</b> incl. comfort carrying system	BA01 200 0000	£385.00	£462.00	-	36	-	3.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	21 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>ELECTRIC BLOWERS</b>								
<b>BGE 71</b>	4811 011 1507	£107.50	£129.00	-	230	1.1	3.0 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	9

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

- C = Comfort version
- E = STIHL ErgoStart
- F = STIHL ElectroStart

- Ⓛ Combination of air speed and air throughput
- Ⓜ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2,0 dB(A)
- Ⓨ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

- ⓐ Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled
- ⓑ Weight including battery
- ⓒ Weight excluding battery
- ⓓ Weight including battery, excluding charger





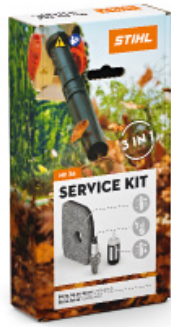
Max. air speed (m/s) with round nozzle / flat nozzle	Air throughput (m³/h) with round nozzle / flat nozzle	Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level right <sup>Ⓢ</sup> (m/s²)	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>Ⓢ</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Round nozzle / Flat nozzle	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ElastoStart / ErgoStart	STIHL side start	STIHL ElectroStart (F)	Chest strap / hip strap	Vacuum attachment
71 / -	700 / -	90	104	8.0	2-MIX	● / ○	-	- / ●	-	-	- / -	○
62 / -	630 / -	86	99	2.1	2-MIX	● / -	●	- / ●	-	-	- / -	-
76 / 89	755 / 620	90	104	2.5	2-MIX	● / ●	●	- / ●	-	-	- / -	○
67 / -	680 / -	96	103	3.0	2-MIX	● / -	●	-	-	-	○ / -	-
90 / -	740 / -	98	106	3.9	2-MIX	● / ○	●	-	-	-	○ / ○	-
98 / -	850 / -	101	108	2.5	2-MIX	● / ○	●	● / -	-	-	○ / ○	-
99 / -	1,090 / -	102	108	2.5	2-MIX	● / -	●	- / ●	-	●	○ / ○	-
93 / -	925 / -	90	100	1.4	4-MIX <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	● / ○	●	-	-	-	○ / ○	-
106 / -	1,150 / -	100	108	1.8	4-MIX <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	● / ○	●	-	-	-	○ / ●	-
88 / -	1,550 / -	101	109	2.5	4-MIX <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	● / ○	●	-	-	-	○ / ●	-
97 / -	1,700 / -	104	112	3.5	4-MIX <sup>Ⓢ</sup>	● / -	●	- / ●	●	-	● / ●	-
44 / -	420 / -	76	87	3.2	AI Line	● / -	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
55 / 60	620 / 560	79	90	0.6	AK System	● / ○	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
55 / 60	620 / 560	79	90	0.6	AK System	● / ○	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
55 / 60	620 / 560	79	90	0.6	AK System	● / ○	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
69 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	780 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	76	89	1.2	AK System	● / -	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
69 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	780 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	76	89	1.2	AK System	● / -	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
69 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	780 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	76	89	1.2	AK System	● / -	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
69 / 76	780 / 710	79	90	0.5	AP System	● / ○	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
75 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / 81	840 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / 760	80	90	0.9	AP System	● / ○	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
84 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	940 <sup>Ⓢ</sup> / -	80	91	0.7	AP System	● / -	-	-	-	-	- / -	-
- / 70	- / 485	85	100	1.0	-	- / ●	-	-	-	-	- / -	○

Ⓢ Weight excluding cable  
 Ⓢ In Boost  
 Ⓢ Available from Summer 2022

A set is a single box including the tool, battery and charger.  
 The tool with 2 batteries and charger will come in separate boxes.



## NEW BLOWER SERVICE KITS



Please note, service kit 36 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced before 2012 and service kit 37 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced after 2013.

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 36** for BG 56, BG 66, BG 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (BG 86 machine number < 290821925), SH 56, SH 860<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (SH 86 machine number < 290657469)

Order number **4241 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 37** for BG 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 290871694), SH 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 291051831)

Order number **4241 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.50** Inc. VAT **£15.00**

**Service Kit 38** for BR 350, BR 430, BR 450, SR 430, SR 450

Order number **4244 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 39** for BR 500, BR 600, BR 700

Order number **4282 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 40** for BR 800

Order number **4283 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.00** Inc. VAT **£14.40**

## COMFORT CARRYING SYSTEM



**For BGA 200**

Order number **BA01 490 0400**

Ex. VAT **£62.92**

Inc. VAT **£75.50**

## CHEST STRAP

**For BR 200, BR 350, BR 430,  
BR 450, BR 500, BR 600 and BR 700**



Order number **0000 790 7700**

Ex. VAT **£7.25**

Inc. VAT **£8.70**

## HIP BELTS

**For BR 350, BR 430, BR 450**

Order number **4203 710 9102**

Ex. VAT **£33.75**

Inc. VAT **£40.50**



**For BR 500**

Order number **4282 710 9101**

Ex. VAT **£33.54**

Inc. VAT **£40.25**

## SUPPORT CUSHION SET

**For BGA 100, KMA 130 R, KMA 135 R,  
FSA 130, FSA 130 R, FSA 135, FSA 135 R  
and RGA 140**



Order number **0000 007 1045**

Ex. VAT **£18.33**

Inc. VAT **£22.00**

## CARRY BAG














**Suitable for KMA 130 R,  
KMA 135 R, HSA 56, HSA 66,  
HSA 86, HLA 56, BGA 86, BGA 100  
and all KombiEngines with loop handle**

Order number **0000 881 0507**

Ex. VAT **£37.08**

Inc. VAT **£44.50**

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Shape	Suitable for blower	Use
<b>FLAT NOZZLES</b>						
	4866 701 8301	£9.58	£11.50	straight	BGA 57, BGA 86, BGA 100	Makes heavy or wet blowable materials easier to remove thanks to the high air speed.
	4241 708 6302	£8.08	£9.70	curved	BG 56, BG 86, BGE 71, SH 56, SH 86, SHE 71, SHA 56	Enables work on large surfaces, spreads the air stream parallel to the ground.
	4282 708 6340	£14.58	£17.50	curved	BR 430, BR 500, BR 600	
	4282 708 6304	£14.58	£17.50	curved	BR 700, BR 800	
<b>ROUND NOZZLES</b>						
	4244 708 6300	£7.00	£8.40	straight	BR 350	For effortless operation due to straight nozzle shape.
	4282 708 6360	£7.00	£8.40	straight	BR 430	
	4244 708 6301	£8.08	£9.70	straight	BR 450	
	4282 708 6370	£7.00	£8.40	straight	BR 500	
	4282 708 6350	£7.00	£8.40	straight	BR 600	
	4282 708 6302	£7.00	£8.40	straight	BR 700	
	4282 708 6303	£8.50	£10.20	curved	BR 800	

**VACUUM ATTACHMENT**

For BG 56 and BG 86  
 Order number **4241 700 2200**  
 Ex. VAT **£71.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£85.50**



For BGE 71  
 Order number **4811 700 2201**  
 Ex. VAT **£40.83**  
 Inc. VAT **£49.00**



**BIKE HANDLE**

For BR 350, BR 430, BR 450, BR 500, BR 600, BR 700 and BR 800  
 Order number **4282 790 1700**  
 Ex. VAT **£83.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£99.60**



**GUTTER CLEANING SET**

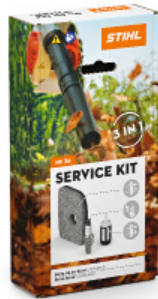
For BG 56, BG 66, BG 86 and BGE 71  
 Order number **4241 007 1003**  
 Ex. VAT **£33.75**  
 Inc. VAT **£40.50**



		Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated voltage (V)	Power consumption (kW)	Weight (kg), including accessories
<b>PETROL VACUUM SHREDDERS</b>								
<b>SH 56 C-E</b>		4241 011 0929	£300.00	£360.00	27.2	-	-	5.4 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>SH 86 C-E</b>		4241 011 0933	£350.00	£420.00	27.2	-	-	5.8 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>CORDLESS VACUUM SHREDDERS</b>								
<b>SHA 56</b>	<b>NEW</b>	in vacuum mode	SA02 011 7100	£190.83	-	36	-	4.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
		in blower mode						3.2 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>SHA 56</b> with 2 × AK 20 + AL 101	<b>NEW</b>	in vacuum mode	SA02 200 0010	£357.50	-	36	-	5.4 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
		in blower mode						4.4 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
<b>ELECTRIC VACUUM SHREDDERS</b>								
<b>SHE 71</b>		4811 011 0828	£133.33	£160.00	-	230	1.1	4.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>



## NEW BLOWER SERVICE KITS



Please note, service kit 36 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced before 2012 and service kit 37 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced after 2013.

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 36** for SH 56, SH 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (SH 86 machine number < 290657469)  
(Also suitable for BG 56, BG 66, BG 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (BG 86 machine number < 290821925))

Order number **4241 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 37** for SH 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 291051831)  
(Also suitable for BG 86<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 290871694))

Order number **4241 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.50** Inc. VAT **£15.00**

## CURVED FLAT NOZZLE

For SH 56, SH 86, SHA 56 and SHE 71

Order number **4241 708 6302**

Ex. VAT **£8.08**

Inc. VAT **£9.70**



## GUTTER CLEANING SET

For SH 56, SH 86 and SHE 71

Order number **4241 007 1003**

Ex. VAT **£33.75**

Inc. VAT **£40.50**



• As standard  
○ Retrofittable (accessory)

C = Comfort version  
E = STIHL ErgoStart

Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.0 dB(A)  
Ⓞ K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2 m/s<sup>2</sup>

Ⓞ Combination of air speed and air throughput  
Ⓞ Weight excluding fuel, fully assembled

Sound pressure level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	STIHL engine (2-MIX / 4-MIX <sup>®</sup> ) / STIHL cordless power system	Air throughput (m <sup>3</sup> /h) in suction mode	Blowing force <sup>Ⓞ</sup> (N)	Max. air speed (m/s) with round nozzle / flat nozzle	Air throughput (m <sup>3</sup> /h) with round nozzle / flat nozzle	Collection bag volume (l)	STIHL anti-vibration system	STIHL ErgoStart	Round nozzle / flat nozzle	Infinitely variable speed control	Manual fuel pump
94	105	9.1/8.0	2-MIX	710	13	71/-	700/-	45	-	●	●/○	●	●
93	106	2.5/1.9	2-MIX	770	15	76/89	755/620	45	●	●	●/●	●	●
83	96	0.8/0.8	AK System	510	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	●	-
81	96	1.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> /-		-	8	47/-	560/-	-	-	-	●/○	●	-
83	96	0.8/0.8	AK System	510	-	-	-	40	-	-	-	●	-
81	96	1.1 <sup>Ⓞ</sup> /-		-	8	47/-	560/-	-	-	-	●/○	●	-
85	101	1.2/0.8	-	580	9	-/70	-/485	45	-	-	-/●	-	-

### DUST-REDUCING COLLECTION BAG



For SH 56, SH 86, SHA 56 and SHE 71

Order number **4229 708 9701**

Ex. VAT **£32.08**

Inc. VAT **£38.50**

### NEW COLLECTION BAG ATTACHMENT SET



For SHA 56

Order number **SA02 007 1000**

Ex. VAT **£50.00**

Inc. VAT **£60.00**

**Order number**

**Recommended retail price Ex. VAT**

**Recommended retail price Inc. VAT**

Container capacity (l)

Sweep width (cm)

Rated voltage (V)

Weight<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (kg)

Sound pressure level<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))

Sound power level<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (dB(A))

For areas up to ... (m<sup>2</sup>)

Sweeping concept

Central height adjustment

Protective cover for the long-life transmission

All-around sealing + air filter

Bristle hold-down clamp

Ergonomically designed push bar

Battery operation (for circular brushes/ power sweep)

Indoor areas: Interlocking paving stones/ sealed floors

Outside areas: Asphalt / exposed aggregate concrete / interlocking paving stones / cobblestones

### CORDLESS SWEEPING MACHINE

<b>KGA 770</b>	<b>4860 011 4703</b>	<b>£550.00</b>	<b>£660.00</b>	50	77	36	16.0	64	80	2,000	MultiClean PLUS	●	●	●	●	●	●/●	●/●	●/●/●	●/●/●
----------------	----------------------	----------------	----------------	----	----	----	------	----	----	-------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---	-----	-----	-------	-------

Ⓞ Weight excluding battery  
 Ⓞ Weight including battery, excluding charger

Ⓞ Weight excluding cable  
 Ⓞ In boost

Ⓞ BG 86 / SH 86 before 2012  
 Ⓞ BG 86 / SH 86 after 2013

		Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Operating pressure (bar)	Max. pressure <sup>⓪</sup> (bar)	Min. water throughput (l/h)	Max. water throughput (l/h)	Max. water supply temperature (°C)	Weight, ready for operation (kg)	Power consumption (kW)	Sound pressure level <sup>⓪</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>⓪</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level <sup>⓪</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Power cable length (m)
<b>PRESSURE WASHERS<sup>⓪</sup></b>															
RE 80	NEW	RE02 011 4537	£107.50	£129.00	10 - 90	120	330	430	40	7.0	1.7	75.0	89.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 90	NEW	RE02 011 4541	£132.50	£159.00	10 - 100	130	350	440	40	8.0	2.1	76.0	90.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 100	!	4950 012 4502	£182.50	£219.00	10 - 110	120	380	440	40	16.5	1.7	67.0	81.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 100 PLUS CONTROL	NEW <sup>⓪</sup>	RE02 011 4531	£182.50	£219.00	10 - 110	150	350	450	40	9.0	2.1	76.0	89.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 110	!	4950 012 4522	£215.83	£259.00	10 - 110	150	380	430	40	17.6	1.7	73.0	85.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 110 PLUS	NEW	4950 011 4535	£240.83	£289.00	10 - 110	150	380	430	40	20.3	1.7	73.0	85.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 120	!	4950 012 4542	£299.17	£359.00	10 - 125	160	400	480	40	20.0	2.1	74.0	86.0	≤ 2.2	5
RE 120 PLUS	NEW	4950 011 4552	£324.17	£389.00	10 - 125	160	400	480	40	21.2	2.1	74.0	86.0	≤ 2.2	5
RE 130 PLUS	NEW	4950 011 4562	£357.50	£429.00	10 - 135	170	420	500	40	22.1	2.3	74.0	86.0	≤ 2.2	5
RE 140 PLUS	NEW	4950 011 4582	£415.83	£499.00	10 - 145	180	430	510	40	22.7	2.5	74.0	86.0	≤ 2.5	5
RE 150 PLUS		RE01 011 4504	£604.17	£725.00	10 - 140	180	540	612	60	31.0	2.9	71.0	85.0	≤ 2.5	5

## VEHICLE SHAMPOO & WAX

For removing typical road dirt such as salt, dust and insects from all kinds of vehicles. Foaming, high-quality wax ingredients, long-lasting shiny finish.



### CC 100, 11

Order number **0782 516 9300** Ex. VAT **£6.25** Inc. VAT **£7.50**

## PROFI UNIVERSAL CLEANER

For professional use on all hard surfaces, but not textiles. Removes a huge range of dirt deposits, such as oil and grease, grime, dust, and insect dirt.



### CP 200, 10 l

Order number **0782 516 9201** Ex. VAT **£25.00** Inc. VAT **£30.00**

## UNIVERSAL CLEANER

For safe removal of the widest variety of dirt on hard surfaces around the house and garden. Suitable for painted surfaces, metal, stone, synthetic and glass surfaces.



### CU 100, 11

Order number **0782 516 9100** Ex. VAT **£7.08** Inc. VAT **£8.50**

## STONE & FACADE CLEANER

For hard stone, facades, concrete, wood and tile surfaces. Reliably dissolves tough green growth, emissions accumulation, grime and dust.



### CS 100, 5 l

Order number **0782 516 9500** Ex. VAT **£26.25** Inc. VAT **£31.50**

- As standard
- Retrofittable (accessory)

! Only while stocks last!

- ⓪ Max. permissible system pressure
- ⓪ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)

Mains voltage (V / phases / Hz)	Speed (rpm)	Cleaning agent spray set / cleaning agent tank / external cleaning agent injector	Transparent detergent tank (l)	Detergent measuring system	High-pressure hose (length in m)	Steel-reinforced high-pressure hose	Comfort high-pressure lance with rotating spray lance and soft handle	Aluminium pump head / brass pump head / ceramic pistons	Pressure / flow control on the tool / trigger	Pressure gauge	Aluminium telescopic handle	Transport handle	Folding hood for nozzle storage	Quick-release coupling for high-pressure hose	Integrated high-pressure hose reel	Anti-twist coupling on the lance	Rotary nozzle
230/1-/50	20,000	●/-/-	0.5	-	5	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●
230/1-/50	21,000	●/-/-	0.5	-	6	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	-	-	-	●	-	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	6	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	-	-	-	-	-	●	●
230/1-/50	20,000	-/●/-	0.5	-	6	-	-	●/-/-	-/●	-	-	-	-	●	●	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	7	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	8	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	8	-	-	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	9	-	●	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	9	●	●	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	●/-/-	0.5	-	10	●	●	●/-/-	-/-	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
230/1-/50	2,850	-/●/●	2	●	12	●	●	-/●/-	●/-	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

### WHEEL CLEANER

For effortless removal of strongly adhered dirt. For all light metal and steel rims.



**CR 100, 500 ml**  
 Order number **0782 516 9400** Ex. VAT **£7.08** Inc. VAT **£8.50**

### SG 11 PLUS

Hand sprayer with adjustable nozzle for distributing cleaning agents and solvents, for example CP 200 Superclean or Varioclean. Filling volume 1.5 l, maximum pressure 3 bar, EPDM seals for cleaning agents and solvents in the 7 - 14 pH range.



Order number **4255 019 4912** Ex. VAT **£14.33** Inc. VAT **£17.20**

### BLASTING GRANULATE

For wet sandblasting of tough surfaces like masonry and metal. Removes rust or old paintwork, silicone-free, for all STIHL wet sandblasting machines.



**SB 90 bucket, 25 kg**  
 Order number **0797 010 2052** Ex. VAT **£17.92** Inc. VAT **£21.50**

### SG 11 EXTENSION TUBE

Fitted with a fan jet nozzle for treating plants that are difficult to get to, like thorny bushes and roses.



**Plastic, length 20 cm / 8"**  
 Order number **4255 500 0301** Ex. VAT **£4.75** Inc. VAT **£5.70**

© K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 1,5 m/s<sup>2</sup> (RE 90), 2,0 m/s<sup>2</sup> (from RE 100), with fan jet nozzle  
 © Please comply with local waste water regulations when using STIHL pressure washers  
 © Available from Spring 2022

## SURFACE CLEANERS

### RA 90

Ø 255 mm.

For quick, splash-free cleaning of medium-sized areas. With pressure adjustment, click and bayonet coupling.



For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 3902

Ex. VAT £36.67

Inc. VAT £44.00

### RA 110

Ø 310 mm.

For quick, splash-free cleaning of larger surfaces. With pressure adjustment.



For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 3901

Ex. VAT £60.00

Inc. VAT £72.00

## WASH BRUSH

Approx. 285 mm wide. For cleaning delicate surfaces. With integrated rubber lip for removing water residue.



For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 6000

Ex. VAT £18.75

Inc. VAT £22.50

## VEHICLE CLEANING SET

Consisting of a wash brush, a vehicle nozzle and a 90° angled nozzle.



For RE 90 - RE 130 PLUS, with click coupling (for pre-2022 models)

Order number 4910 500 6100

Ex. VAT £32.50

Inc. VAT £39.00

**NEW** For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS, with bayonet coupling (for models produced from 2022)

Order number 4910 500 6101

Ex. VAT £32.50

Inc. VAT £39.00

## ROTATING WASH BRUSH

For effective cleaning of sensitive surfaces, with rotating inner brush and adjustable working angle.



Ø 155 mm

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 5900

Ex. VAT £32.50

Inc. VAT £39.00

## FLAT TEXTILE HOSE WITH HOLDER

Low-pressure hose including holder, can be easily rolled and unrolled, enabling space-saving storage. Can be stored directly on the unit. Maximum water inlet temperature: 20°C. The hose attachment is required to attach the holder to the pressure washer.



Length 12 m

For RE 110 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 8600

Ex. VAT

£35.25

Inc. VAT

£42.30

## NEW - AVAILABLE FROM SPRING 2022 HOSE ATTACHMENT

When used in combination with the hose attachment the flat textile hose with holder can be stored directly on the cleaner.



For RE 110 PLUS - RE 140 PLUS

Order number 4950 790 5400

Ex. VAT

£9.75

Inc. VAT

£11.70

For RE 150 PLUS

Order number RE01 790 5400

Ex. VAT

£6.75

Inc. VAT

£8.10

## HIGH-PRESSURE HOSE EXTENSIONS<sup>①</sup>

For more range.

With quick-release coupling.



Length 7 m, textile mesh for RE 80 - RE 130 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 0801

Ex. VAT

£34.00

Inc. VAT

£40.80

Length 9 m, steel-reinforced for RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 0802

Ex. VAT

£50.83

Inc. VAT

£61.00

Length 20 m, steel-reinforced for RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 0803

Ex. VAT

£ 92.50

Inc. VAT

£111.00

① High-pressure hose extension cannot be rolled up on a hose reel

② Pressure washers should only be connected to the drinking water supply with a backflow preventer





## SPRAY LANCE LONG, ANGLED

Sturdy, angled spray lance for cleaning difficult-to-access spots.

Length 108 cm

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 1900

Ex. VAT £46.25

Inc. VAT £55.50

## SPRAY LANCE EXTENSION



For extending the spray lance.

Length 430 mm

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 0900

Ex. VAT £22.75

Inc. VAT £27.30

## BACKFLOW PREVENTER INCLUDING 3/4" COUPLINGS



Prevents water flowing back out of the pressure washer into the drinking water supply.

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4900 500 5700

Ex. VAT £45.25

Inc. VAT £54.30

## FOAM NOZZLE

Powerful cleaning effect due to foam that sticks to the surface for a long time to help lift the dirt. Spray jet that can be adjusted vertically or horizontally, adjustable spray angle, dosage button for cleaning agent concentration, 1 litre bottle with large filler opening.



For RE 80 - RE 140 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 9600

Ex. VAT £27.75

Inc. VAT £33.30

For RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 9601

Ex. VAT £27.75

Inc. VAT £33.30

## SUCTION SET

For low-pressure water supply from rain water tanks and cisterns. It is recommended that a water filter is fitted.



Length 3 m

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 0500

Ex. VAT £42.00

Inc. VAT £50.40

## WET SANDBLASTING DEVICE

For wet sandblasting of brickwork and metal parts. Best results with the STIHL blasting granulate SB 90.



Length 4 m

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 1800

Ex. VAT £41.25

Inc. VAT £49.50

## PIPE CLEANING SET

Suitable for smaller diameter pipes. With nozzle.



Length 15 m

For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 8000

Ex. VAT £37.08

Inc. VAT £44.50

## WATER FILTER

Protects the pump against dirt from the water supply. 3/4" connection.



For RE 80 - RE 150 PLUS

Order number 4910 500 5400

Ex. VAT £14.00

Inc. VAT £16.80

Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Max. power consumption P <sub>max</sub> (kW)	Max. vacuum (mbar)	Volume flow (l/min)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>②</sup> (dB(A))	Mains voltage (V / phases / Hz)	Rated voltage (V)	Container volume (l)
--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	--------------------	---------------------	-------------	---	---------------------------------	-------------------	----------------------

**CORDLESS HAND VACUUM**

<b>Set SEA 20</b> with AS 2 + AL 1	<b>NEW</b> <sup>①</sup>	SA03 011 7320	£99.17	£119.00	-	80	1,026	1.3 <sup>③</sup>	-	-	10.8	0.8
---------------------------------------	-------------------------	---------------	--------	---------	---	----	-------	------------------	---	---	------	-----

**WET AND DRY VACUUM CLEANERS**

<b>SE 33</b>	SE01 012 4403	£77.08	£92.50	1.4	210	3,600	5.4 <sup>④</sup>	73.0	220 - 240 / 1- / 50 / 60	-	12
<b>SE 62</b>	4784 012 4402	£150.00	£180.00	1.4	210	3,600	7.5 <sup>④</sup>	70.9	220 - 240 / 1- / 50 / 60	-	20

**CREVICE NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Length 300 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 502 2200
Ex. VAT	£3.33
Inc. VAT	£4.00

**ANGLED RUBBER NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Length 185 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 502 2400
Ex. VAT	£7.08
Inc. VAT	£8.50

**COMBINATION FLOOR NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 280 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2503
Ex. VAT	£27.50
Inc. VAT	£33.00

**RADIATOR SUCTION NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2610
Ex. VAT	£7.75
Inc. VAT	£9.30

**WET VACUUMING NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 300 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 500 7200
Ex. VAT	£21.00
Inc. VAT	£25.20

**ALUMINIUM FLOOR NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 330 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2700
Ex. VAT	£12.25
Inc. VAT	£14.70

**DUSTING BRUSH**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 70 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 502 2900
Ex. VAT	£7.00
Inc. VAT	£8.40

**CREVICE NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Length 920 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 502 2201
Ex. VAT	£31.67
Inc. VAT	£38.00

**LARGE-AREA FLOOR NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 450 mm  
With brush insert for SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2710
Ex. VAT	£62.08
Inc. VAT	£74.50

**UNIVERSAL SUCTION NOZZLE**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 115 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 502 2300
Ex. VAT	£7.75
Inc. VAT	£9.30

**NOZZLE FOR FLOOR CLEANING**

(Connection Ø 36 mm)



Width 400 mm  
For SE 33 - SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2705
Ex. VAT	£45.00
Inc. VAT	£54.00

Width 450 mm  
With rubber lip element for wet vacuuming for SE 62

Order number	4901 500 2711
Ex. VAT	£71.50
Inc. VAT	£85.80

• As standard

① Vacuum hose included with SE 62 as standard  
② K-factor according to Dir. 2006/42/EC = 2.0 dB(A)  
③ Weight including battery and nozzles, excluding charger

④ Weight, ready for operation  
⑤ Available from Spring 2022

Suction hose length (m)	Internal hose diameter (mm)	Wet / dry vacuuming options	Multiple filter system	Filter cleaning, automatic / manual	Pre-filter / paper / fleece filter element	Collection container	Paper / fleece filter bag	Handle with quick-release coupling	Plastic / stainless steel vacuum attachment	Switchable floor nozzle	Universal nozzle, crevice nozzle
0.5 - 1.5	29	-	•	-	•/•/-	•	•/-	-	•/-	-	•/•
2.0	37	•	-	-/-	-/-/•	-	•/-	-	•/-	•	-/•
2.5	32	•	•	-/•	-/•/-	-	-/•	•	•/-	•	•/•

**NEW -**  
AVAILABLE FROM SPRING 2022  
**SET OF MINI NOZZLES**



**Included in the set:**

- 3 x extension tube variations
- 3 x nozzle variations
- 1 x storage bag

**For SEA 20**

Order number	<b>SA03 007 1000</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£12.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£15.00</b>

**VACUUM HOSE**



**Ø 32 mm x 3.5 m**  
**For SE 33 - SE 62<sup>Ⓢ</sup>**

Order number	<b>4901 500 0518</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£26.33</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£31.60</b>

**EXTENSION TUBES**



**Telescopic, plastic. For SE 62**

Order number	<b>4901 503 1602</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£5.83</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£7.00</b>



**1 unit in 500 mm length. Stainless steel.**  
**For SE 33 - SE 62**

Order number	<b>4786 503 1600</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£16.83</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£20.20</b>

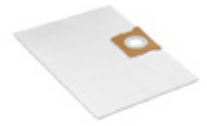


**2 units in 500 mm length. Aluminium.**  
**For SE 33 - SE 62**

Order number	<b>4901 503 1610</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.72</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.70</b>

**FILTER BAGS**

5-piece pack.  
Made from paper.



**For SE 33**

Order number	<b>SE01 500 9000</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£11.17</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£13.40</b>

5-piece pack.  
Made from strong,  
tear-resistant  
fleece.



**For SE 62**

Order number	<b>4901 500 9004</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£11.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£13.70</b>

**FILTER ELEMENTS**



**NEW Paper filter for SEA 20**

Order number	<b>SA03 080 1900</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£5.00</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£6.00</b>

**PET filter for SE 33**

Order number	<b>SE01 703 5900</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£17.92</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£21.50</b>



**Strong paper for SE 62**

Order number	<b>4709 703 5900</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£22.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£27.30</b>



**Durable, washable PET liner, ideal for wet vacuum operation for SE 62**

Order number	<b>4742 703 5900</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£26.33</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£31.60</b>

**For regular or extended periods of wet vacuum operation. Stainless steel, for SE 62**

Order number	<b>4901 501 0900</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£47.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£57.00</b>



# CHAPTER 12

## GARDEN SHREDDERS

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Max. branch thickness (Ø in mm)	Engine type	Displacement (cm <sup>3</sup> )	Rated output (W)
<b>PETROL SHREDDERS</b>							
<b>NEW GH 370 S</b> <sup>①</sup>	6001 200 0010	£849.17	£1,019.00	45	STIHL EVC 1000	196	-
<b>GH 460</b>	6012 200 0011	£1,557.50	£1,869.00	60	B&S series 850 EXi OHV RS	190	-
<b>ELECTRIC SHREDDERS</b>							
<b>GHE 105</b> <sup>①</sup>	6007 011 1192	£257.50	£309.00	35	-	-	2,200
<b>GHE 150</b> <sup>①</sup>	6008 011 1132	£365.83	£439.00	35	-	-	2,000
<b>GHE 250</b>	6008 011 1017	£412.50	£495.00	30	-	-	2,000
<b>GHE 355</b>	6011 011 1022	£549.17	£659.00	35	-	-	2,000

### CHIPPER CONVERSION CHUTE - GH 370

Including feed chute  
Multi-Cut 370 S, for GH 370  
to turn it into a chipper for  
branch material.



#### ATZ 300 S for GH 370

Order number **6903 007 1003**  
Ex. VAT **£203.33**  
Inc. VAT **£244.00**

### CHIPPER CONVERSION CHUTE - GHE 250

Inclined feed chute including  
Multi-Cut 150, for GHE 250 to  
turn it into a dedicated chipper  
for hard material.



#### ATZ 150, for GHE 250

Order number **6903 007 1013**  
Ex. VAT **£100.00**  
Inc. VAT **£120.00**

### SHREDDER BAG



#### AHB 050, 50 l

Order number **6903 760 2546**  
Ex. VAT **£25.00**  
Inc. VAT **£30.00**

● As standard S = Chipping

① Particularly well-suited to branches

② Uncertainty factor  $K_{pA}$  in accordance with Dir. 2006/42/ECRS

③ Net weight excluding fuels and lubricants



Rated output (kW / hp)	Working speed (rpm)	Rated voltage	Cutting tool (rated speed)	Weight (kg)	Guaranteed sound power level $L_{WA}$ (dB(A))	Measured sound pressure level $L_{pA}$ (dB(A))	Uncertainty factor sound pressure level $K_{pA}$ (dB(A))	2-chamber system	Sandwich blade unit	Turning technology	Cloverleaf opening	One click / One turn safety switch
3.4 / 4.6	2,400	-	Multi-Cut 370	40 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	103	94	3	-	●	-	-	-
3.4 / 4.6	3,000	-	Multi-Cut 450	59 <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	104	96	3	●	●	-	-	●
-	-	230 V~	Multi-Cut 103 (2,800 rpm)	19	104	93	3	-	-	-	●	-
-	-	230 V~	Multi-Cut 150 (2,800 rpm)	26	99	89	2	-	●	-	●	-
-	-	230 V~	Multi-Cut 250 (2,800 rpm)	27	103	92	3	-	●	-	-	-
-	-	230 V~	Multi-Cut 355 (2,750 rpm)	30	100	94	3	-	●	●	-	-

### MODEL RECOMMENDATION BASED ON SHREDDING MATERIAL

This overview provides a guide for the processing volume and type of shredding material for each model. The S models are particularly well-suited for branch material.

GARDEN SHREDDER	TYPE OF SHREDDING MATERIAL		PROCESSING VOLUME	
	MIXED	HARD	MIXED	HARD
<b>PETROL SHREDDER</b>				
<b>GH 370 S</b>	●	●		—
<b>GH 460</b>	●	●	—	—
<b>ELECTRIC SHREDDER</b>				
<b>GHE 105</b>	●	●		—
<b>GHE 150</b>	●	●		—
<b>GHE 250</b>	●	●	—	—
<b>GHE 355</b>	●	●	—	—

● Hard material: Branches, twigs, woody hedge trimmings, etc.  
 ● Mixed soft material: Flower cuttings, leaves, thin twigs, etc.

# CHAPTER 13

## SMART SOLUTIONS



### NEW ADVANCE PROCOM

The STIHL ADVANCE ProCOM conference system allows for clear communication with up to 16 other headsets in noisy environments. Bluetooth® connectivity links the headset to a phone, allowing the user to listen to music and answer calls with the touch of a button. ProCOM packs in plenty of other features too, such as radio functionality, app customisation and an optional ambient mode that allows the user to clearly hear their nearby environment, and react to hazards such as traffic or plant machinery. For more information visit [blog.stihl.co.uk](http://blog.stihl.co.uk).

### NEW SMART CONNECTOR 2 A












The new Smart Connector 2 A connects directly into the control module of selected professional AP System battery machines. Compatible models currently include all 135 models (HLA, FSA, KMA, HTA), RGA 140, new 2022 versions of HSA 94 R / HSA 94 T and MSA 300. As well as runtime, Smart Connector 2 A also collects information on the operating speed, the status of individual electronic components and ambient temperature. Also features a real time clock, meaning the data is collected accurately regardless of how often the connector syncs with a smartphone<sup>Ⓞ</sup>, so you can see when and for how long the tool was used. Pressing the button on the Smart Connector 2 A gives a quick indication of the status of the machine via an LED light, and highlights if a maintenance task is due. The LED can also be used in conjunction with the STIHL connected App to identify individual machines (by lighting up a LED on the connector) in large fleets.

#### Packaging unit 1 piece

Order number	<b>CA01 400 4900</b>		
Ex. VAT	<b>£26.25</b>	Inc. VAT	<b>£31.50</b>

#### SMART CONNECTOR 2 A IS COMPATIBLE WITH

 HLA 135	 FSA 135 R	 HSA 94 R <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
 HTA 135	 FSA 135	 HSA 94 T <sup>Ⓞ</sup>
 KMA 135 R	 RGA 140	 MSA 300

### VERSIONS:



#### NEW ADVANCE ProCOM ear protectors

**EN 352, SNR 32**  
Order number  
**0000 884 0544**

Ex. VAT	<b>£332.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£399.00</b>



#### NEW ADVANCE ProCOM ear defender set (For FUNCTION Universal and ADVANCE X-CLIMB Helmet only)

**EN 352, SNR 31**  
Order number  
**0000 889 8011**

Ex. VAT	<b>£332.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£399.00</b>



### SMART CONNECTOR

The Smart Connector can be attached to petrol-driven, electric, and cordless products, enabling it to transmit important information about your STIHL power tool via Bluetooth®. It's a fundamental part of the system for power tool management in domestic gardens, with the STIHL connected App, and for full fleet management with the STIHL connected Portal.

#### Packaging unit 1 piece

Order number	<b>0000 400 4900</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£17.92</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£21.50</b>

#### Packaging unit 10 piece(s)

Order number	<b>0000 400 4903</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£160.00</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£192.00</b>



# CHAPTER 14

## FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND SERVICE KITS



### MOTOMIX FUEL MIXTURE

<b>1 l</b>	
Order number	<b>7009 874 0103</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£4.17</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£5.00</b>

<b>5 l</b>	
Order number	<b>7009 874 0100</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£16.67</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£20.00</b>

<b>55 l</b>	
Order number	<b>7009 871 0347</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£166.67</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£200.00</b>

<b>200 l</b>	
Order number	<b>7009 871 0348</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£500.00</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£600.00</b>

#### ACCESSORIES: FILLING SYSTEM FOR FUEL

Order number	<b>0000 890 5005</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£13.33</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£16.00</b>



### HP 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL

<b>20 ml (for 1 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8400</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£0.79</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£0.95</b>

<b>100 ml (for 5 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8401</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£1.96</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£2.35</b>

<b>1 l (for 50 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8410</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£9.54</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£11.45</b>

<b>1 l (for 50 l), measuring bottle</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8411</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£13.33</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£16.00</b>

<b>5 l (for 250 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8433</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£34.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£41.40</b>

<b>10 l (for 500 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8434</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£57.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£69.00</b>



### HP SUPER 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL

<b>100 ml (for 5 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8052</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£2.58</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£3.10</b>

<b>1 l (for 50 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8053</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£10.92</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£13.10</b>

<b>1 l (for 50 l), measuring bottle</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8054</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£14.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£17.40</b>

<b>5 l (for 250 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8055</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£38.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£46.50</b>



### HP ULTRA 2-STROKE ENGINE OIL

<b>100 ml (for 5 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8060</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£3.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£4.50</b>

<b>1 l (for 50 l), measuring bottle</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8061</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£23.67</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£28.40</b>

<b>5 l (for 250 l)</b>	
Order number	<b>0781 319 8063</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£76.67</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£92.00</b>

Lubrication  
Cleanliness  
Deposit build-up protection  
Corrosion protection  
Miscibility up to ethanol content of 25%<sup>⓪</sup>

Special features

Recommendation

2-STROKE ENGINE OILS								
<b>HP</b>	+	+	+	+	yes	Good lubrication and combustion properties	High-quality engine oil	
<b>HP SUPER</b>	++	+++	+++	++	yes	Low-smoke, very good miscibility	Top engine oil for long service life	
<b>HP ULTRA</b>	+++	+++	+++	+++	yes	Biodegradable, ash-free burning	The best STIHL engine oil for cleanliness and long engine service life	

+ Suitable  
++ Good suitable  
+++ Highly suitable

⓪ Please observe the tool's safety instructions





**FORESTPLUS CHAIN OIL**

**1 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 6001**  
 Ex. VAT **£5.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£6.20**

**5 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 6002**  
 Ex. VAT **£20.67**  
 Inc. VAT **£24.80**



**BIOPLUS CHAIN OIL**

**1 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 3001**  
 Ex. VAT **£11.67**  
 Inc. VAT **£14.00**

**5 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 3004**  
 Ex. VAT **£32.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£39.50**

**20 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 3007**  
 Ex. VAT **£112.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£135.00**



**MOTO4PLUS**

**NEW 1 l**  
 Order number **7009 319 0003**  
 Ex. VAT **£3.86**  
 Inc. VAT **£4.63**

**5 l**  
 Order number **7009 319 0002**  
 Ex. VAT **£15.83**  
 Inc. VAT **£19.00**



**FS SUPER LUBE**

**Tube, 80 g**  
 Order number **0781 120 1117**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.46**  
 Inc. VAT **£8.95**

**Tube, 225 g**  
 Order number **0781 120 1118**  
 Ex. VAT **£18.75**  
 Inc. VAT **£22.50**



**SYNTHPLUS CHAIN OIL**

**1 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 2000**  
 Ex. VAT **£6.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£7.80**

**5 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 2002**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**20 l**  
 Order number **0781 516 2004**  
 Ex. VAT **£85.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£102.00**



**POURING AIDS FOR CHAIN OIL**

**For 20 l bottles**  
 Order number **0000 881 0119**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.08**  
 Inc. VAT **£8.50**



**ENGINE OIL**

**SAE 30, 600 ml**  
 Order number **0781 309 2002**  
 Ex. VAT **£3.96**  
 Inc. VAT **£4.75**

**SAE 30, 1.4 l**  
 Order number **0781 309 2003**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.00**



**MULTI-LUBE**

**Tube, 80 g**  
 Order number **0781 120 1109**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.46**  
 Inc. VAT **£8.95**

**Tube, 225 g**  
 Order number **0781 120 1110**  
 Ex. VAT **£18.75**  
 Inc. VAT **£22.50**



**MULTIOIL BIO**

**50 ml**  
 Order number **0782 516 8500**  
 Ex. VAT **£5.38**  
 Inc. VAT **£6.45**

**150 ml**  
 Order number **0782 516 8504**  
 Ex. VAT **£8.96**  
 Inc. VAT **£10.75**



**GREASE GUN**

Order number **1108 890 2500**  
 Ex. VAT **£4.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£5.10**

Base oils  
 Lubrication  
 Special features  
 Shelf life (years)  
 Free-flowing in the cold up to (°C)

CHAIN OILS						
<b>FORESTPLUS</b>	Mineral	good	-	3	-15	
<b>SYNTHPLUS</b>	Synthetic and mineral	very good	High-performance oil	7	-25	
<b>BIOPLUS</b>	Plant-based oil	good	Environmentally friendly, biodegradable	4	-20	

### SUPERCLEAN

<b>Can, 50 ml</b>		<b>Can, 300 ml</b>	
Order number	<b>0782 420 1001</b>	Order number	<b>0782 420 1002</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£5.63</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£15.63</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£6.75</b>	Inc. VAT	<b>£18.75</b>



### RM CARE & CLEAN KIT

**Standard pack**  
 1 × MultiClean, 500 ml  
 1 × cleaning brush with scraper  
 1 × microfibre cloth (grey)



Order number	<b>0782 516 8600</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£17.92</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£21.50</b>

### VARIOCLEAN

<b>Spray bottle, 500 ml</b>	
Order number	<b>0000 881 9400</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.75</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.50</b>



### NEW FS CARE & CLEAN KIT

**Standard pack**  
 1 × Multispray, 50 ml  
 1 × FS Super lube, 40 g



Order number	<b>0782 516 8601</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£6.67</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£8.00</b>

### MULTISPRAY

<b>Can, 400 ml</b>	
Order number	<b>0730 411 7000</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£12.50</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£15.00</b>



### NEW HS CARE & CLEAN KIT

**Standard pack**  
 1 × Superclean, 50 ml  
 1 × Multi-lube, 40 g



### MULTICLEAN

<b>Spray bottle, 500 ml</b>	
Order number	<b>0782 516 8200</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£8.83</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£10.60</b>



Order number	<b>0782 516 8603</b>
Ex. VAT	<b>£9.42</b>
Inc. VAT	<b>£11.30</b>

Contact spray  
 Penetrating oil  
 Corrosion protection  
 Lubricant  
 Oil  
 Plant-based oil  
 Resin  
 Adhesive residue  
 Rust  
 Tar  
 Dirt  
 Grass stains

CLEANING AGENTS	TO BE USED ON	TYPE OF CLEANER	REMOVES	HOW TO USE
<b>SUPERCLEAN</b>	Cutting attachments, hedge trimmer blades and chainsaws	- - ● ●	- - ● - ● - ● -	Spray into cutting tools after each use. Briefly run the hedge trimmer blade after spraying.
<b>VARIOCLEAN</b>	Air filters, saw chains, bars, blades, circular saw blades, and machine housing	- - - - ● ●	● ● ● - - - ● ●	Spray into tools and devices, wash off with water, and wipe with a cloth. Then, protect against corrosion using Multispray. Wear safety glasses during use.
<b>MULTISPRAY</b>	Tools and machines	● ● ● ●	- - - ● ● ● - -	Spray into tools and wipe with a cloth.
<b>MULTICLEAN</b>	Plastic, metal, rubber, and painted surfaces	- - - - ● ●	● ● ● - - - ● ●	Spray onto a microfibre cloth and wipe the surface with it.

● Suitable

## PETROL CANISTER

UN-approved



### 5 l, transparent

Order number **0000 881 0232**  
Ex. VAT **£8.75**  
Inc. VAT **£10.50**

### 5 l, orange

Order number **0000 881 0230**  
Ex. VAT **£8.75**  
Inc. VAT **£10.50**

### ACCESSORIES: OUTLET PIPE

Order number **0000 881 0217**  
Ex. VAT **£3.75**  
Inc. VAT **£4.50**

## PROFI COMBINATION CANISTER

Capacity: 5 litres of fuel, 3 litres of chain oil



### Orange

Order number **0000 881 0113**  
Ex. VAT **£32.58**  
Inc. VAT **£39.10**

### Transparent

Order number **0000 881 0123**  
Ex. VAT **£32.58**  
Inc. VAT **£39.10**

### ACCESSORIES: SPOUT

Black, with cap

Order number **0000 881 0128**  
Ex. VAT **£4.50**  
Inc. VAT **£5.40**

## METAL CANISTER

UN-approved



### 20 l, green

Order number **0000 881 0205**  
Ex. VAT **£42.00**  
Inc. VAT **£50.40**

### ACCESSORIES: FLEXIBLE SPOUT PORT

Order number **0000 881 0211**  
Ex. VAT **£13.42**  
Inc. VAT **£16.10**

## FILLING SYSTEM FOR FUEL



Order number **0000 890 5005**  
Ex. VAT **£13.33**  
Inc. VAT **£16.00**

## FILLING SYSTEM FOR CHAIN OIL



Order number **0000 890 5004**  
Ex. VAT **£13.33**  
Inc. VAT **£16.00**

## MIXING BOTTLE



### 1 l, transparent

Order number **0000 881 9411**  
Ex. VAT **£4.50**  
Inc. VAT **£5.40**

## MEASURING JUG



### 100 ml jug for mixing up to 5 l

Order number **0000 881 0186**  
Ex. VAT **£3.08**  
Inc. VAT **£3.70**

### 500ml jug for mixing up to 25 l

Order number **0000 881 0182**  
Ex. VAT **£6.08**  
Inc. VAT **£7.30**

## HOLDERS

For standard combination canisters and smaller 1.5 l versions



Order number **0000 881 0126**  
Ex. VAT **£2.67**  
Inc. VAT **£3.20**

For standard combination canisters



Order number **0000 881 0127**  
Ex. VAT **£2.67**  
Inc. VAT **£3.20**



## NEW CHAINSAW SERVICE KITS

Please note, service kit 11 is for MS 362 models produced before 2018.

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 4** for MS 441, MS 461, MS 881

Order number **1124 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 7** for MS 170<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 502696762; > 806742307), MS 180<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 507033949; > 808412503)

Order number **1130 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 8** for MS 193, MS 194

Order number **1137 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 9** for MS 171, MS 181, MS 211

Order number **139 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 11** for MS 261, MS 362 (machine number 177610358 - 183603946; > 296984305)

Order number **1140 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.00** Inc. VAT **£14.40**

**Service Kit 12** for MS 241, MS 362<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 183717483), MS 400

Order number **1140 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£12.00** Inc. VAT **£14.40**

**Service Kit 13** for MS 271, MS 291, MS 311<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 177198332; > 296246447), MS 391<sup>Ⓞ</sup> (machine number > 177197832; > 295938026)

Order number **1140 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£13.00** Inc. VAT **£15.60**

**Service Kit 14** for MS 462

Order number **1142 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£13.00** Inc. VAT **£15.60**

**Service Kit 15** for MS 231, MS 251

Order number **1143 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£13.00** Inc. VAT **£15.60**

**Service Kit 16** for MS 661

Order number **1144 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 17** for MS 500i

Order number **1147 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**



## NEW EARTH AUGER SERVICE KIT

### Service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 31** for BT 131 (Also suitable for FR 131, FS 131, FS 311, HT 130, HT 131, HT 133 and KM 131)

Order number **4180 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**



## NEW POLE PRUNER SERVICE KITS

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 30** for HT 102, HT 103, HT 105

(Also suitable for FS 89, FS 91, FS 111, KM 91, KM 111)

Order number **4180 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 31** for HT 130, HT 131, HT 133, HT 135

(Also suitable for BT 131, FR 131, FS 131, FS 311, KM 131)

Order number **4180 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**



## NEW CUT-OFF MACHINES SERVICE KITS

### Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Auxiliary filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 32** for TS 700, TS 800

Order number **4224 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£23.50** Inc. VAT **£28.20**

**Service Kit 35** for TS 410, TS 420, TS 440

Order number **4238 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£20.00** Inc. VAT **£24.00**





**NEW**  
**HEDGE TRIMMER**  
**SERVICE KITS**

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 25** for HS 45

Order number **4140 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 34** for HS 82

Order number **4237 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**



**NEW**  
**BRUSHCUTTER**  
**SERVICE KITS**

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 26** for FS 40, FS 50, FS 56, FS 70 (Also suitable for HT 56, KM 56)

Order number **4144 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 30** for FS 89, FS 91, FS 111 (Also suitable for HT 103, KM 91, KM 111)

Order number **4180 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 31** for FS 131, FS 311, FR 131 (Also suitable for HT 133, KM 131, BT 131)

Order number **4180 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**



**NEW**  
**KOMBIENGINE**  
**SERVICE KITS**

Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter



**Service Kit 26** for KM 56 (Also suitable for FS 40, FS 50, FS 56, FS 70, HT 56)

Order number **4144 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 28** for KM 94

Order number **4149 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£10.42** Inc. VAT **£12.50**

**Service Kit 30** for KM 111 (Also suitable for HT 103, FS 89, FS 91, FS 111)

Order number **4180 007 4102** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**

**Service Kit 31** for KM 131 (Also suitable for HT 133, BT 131, FR 131, FS 131, FS 311)

Order number **4180 007 4103** Ex. VAT **£10.50** Inc. VAT **£12.60**



**NEW**  
**BLOWER**  
**SERVICE KITS**

Please note, service kit 36 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced before 2012 and service kit 37 is for BG 86 / SH 86 models produced after 2013.



Each service kit comes with the following:

- 1 x Air filter
- 1 x Spark plug
- 1 x Fuel filter

**Service Kit 36** for BG 56, BG 66, BG 86<sup>®</sup> (BG 86 machine number < 290821925), SH 56, SH 860<sup>®</sup> (SH 86 machine number < 290657469)

Order number **4241 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£7.00** Inc. VAT **£8.40**

**Service Kit 37** for BG 86<sup>®</sup> (machine number > 290871694), SH 86<sup>®</sup> (machine number > 291051831)

Order number **4241 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.50** Inc. VAT **£15.00**

**Service Kit 38** for BR 350, BR 430, BR 450, SR 430, SR 450

Order number **4244 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 39** for BR 500, BR 600, BR 700

Order number **4282 007 4100** Ex. VAT **£15.50** Inc. VAT **£18.60**

**Service Kit 40** for BR 800

Order number **4283 007 4101** Ex. VAT **£12.00** Inc. VAT **£14.40**

# CHAPTER 15

## PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

### CHAINSAW AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

	Order number	Sizes	Chest size (inches)	Waist size (inches)	Length (inches)	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Colour
<b>FUNCTION SERIES</b>								
<b>FUNCTION UNIVERSAL JACKET</b> <sup>①</sup>	0088 335 0703	S	36	-	-			
	0088 335 0704	M	39	-	-			
	0088 335 0705	L	42	-	-	£54.17	£65.00	● ● ●
	0088 335 0706	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 335 0707	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>FUNCTION UNIVERSAL TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 1502	XS	-	25-28	31			
	0088 342 1503	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 342 1504	M	-	31-34	32	£79.17	£95.00	● ● ●
	0088 342 1505	L	-	34-38	32 ½			
	0088 342 1506	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 342 1507	XXL	-	42-46	33 ½			
<b>FUNCTION ERGO JACKET</b> <sup>②</sup>	0088 335 0603	S	36	-	-			
	0088 335 0604	M	39	-	-			
	0088 335 0605	L	42	-	-	£76.67	£92.00	● ● ●
	0088 335 0606	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 335 0607	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>FUNCTION ERGO TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 1002	XS	-	25-28	31			
	0088 342 1003	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 342 1004	M	-	31-34	32	£95.83	£115.00	● ● ●
	0088 342 1005	L	-	34-38	32 ½			
	0088 342 1006	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 342 1007	XXL	-	42-46	33 ½			
<b>DYNAMIC SERIES</b>								
<b>DYNAMIC JACKET</b> <sup>①</sup>	0088 335 0903	S	36	-	-			
	0088 335 0904	M	39	-	-			
	0088 335 0905	L	42	-	-	£120.83	£145.00	● ●
	0088 335 0906	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 335 0907	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>DYNAMIC TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 2403	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 342 2404	M	-	31-34	32			
	0088 342 2405	L	-	34-38	32 ½	£120.83	£145.00	● ●
	0088 342 2406	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 342 2407	XXL	-	42-46	33 ½			
	0088 342 2503	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 342 2504	M	-	31-34	32	£141.67	£170.00	● ●
	0088 342 2505	L	-	34-38	32 ½			
0088 342 2506	XL	-	38-42	33				
<b>DYNAMIC OVERALL</b>	0088 388 1003	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 388 1004	M	-	31-34	32			
	0088 388 1005	L	-	34-38	32 ½	£150.00	£180.00	● ●
	0088 388 1006	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 388 1007	XXL	-	42-46	33 ½			

- Available
- Not available
- + Good
- ++ Very good
- +++ Excellent

① Please use braces with clips for models without buttons

② It is recommended to purchase based on your typical size - jackets have room for under layers to be worn



CHAINSAW AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

	Order number	Sizes	Chest size (inches)	Waist size (inches)	Length (inches)	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Colour
<b>ADVANCE SERIES</b>								
<b>ADVANCE X-VENT JACKET</b> <sup>③</sup>	0088 335 1003	S	36	-	-			● ●
	0088 335 1004	M	39	-	-			
	0088 335 1005	L	42	-	-	£141.67	£170.00	● ●
	0088 335 1006	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 335 1007	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>ADVANCE X-SHELL JACKETS</b> <sup>③</sup>	0088 335 1202	XS	33	-	-			
	0088 335 1203	S	36	-	-			
	0088 335 1204	M	39	-	-	£166.67	£200.00	● ●
	0088 335 1205	L	42	-	-			
	0088 335 1206	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 335 1207	XXL	49	-	-			
	0088 335 1103	S	36	-	-			● ●
0088 335 1104	M	39	-	-				
0088 335 1105	L	42	-	-	£166.67	£200.00	● ●	
0088 335 1106	XL	46	-	-				
0088 335 1107	XXL	49	-	-				
<b>ADVANCE X-LIGHT TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 1403	S	-	28-31	31 1/2			●
	0088 342 1404	M	-	31-34	32	£154.17	£185.00	●
	0088 342 1405	L	-	34-38	32 1/2			
	0088 342 1406	XL	-	38-42	33			
<b>ADVANCE X-FLEX TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 1202	XS	-	25-28	31			
	0088 342 1203	S	-	28-31	31 1/2			
	0088 342 1204	M	-	31-34	32	£187.50	£225.00	● ●
	0088 342 1205	L	-	34-38	32 1/2			
	0088 342 1206	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 342 1207	XXL	-	42-46	33 1/2			
	0088 342 1302	XS	-	25-28	31			
0088 342 1303	S	-	28-31	31 1/2				
0088 342 1304	M	-	31-34	32	£220.83	£265.00	● ●	
0088 342 1305	L	-	34-38	32 1/2				
0088 342 1306	XL	-	38-42	33				
0088 342 1307	XXL	-	42-46	33 1/2				
<b>ADVANCE X-TREE<sub>m</sub> JACKET</b> <sup>③</sup>	0088 335 0802	XS	-	25-28	31			
	0088 335 0803	S	-	28-31	31 1/2			
	0088 335 0804	M	-	31-34	32	£258.33	£310.00	● ●
	0088 335 0805	L	-	34-38	32 1/2			
	0088 335 0806	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 335 0807	XXL	-	42-46	33 1/2			
<b>ADVANCE X-TREE<sub>m</sub> TROUSERS</b>	0088 342 1602	XS	-	25-28	31			
	0088 342 1603	S	-	28-31	31 1/2			
	0088 342 1604	M	-	31-34	32	£287.50	£345.00	● ●
	0088 342 1605	L	-	34-38	32 1/2			
	0088 342 1606	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 342 1607	XXL	-	42-46	33 1/2			

- Available
- Not available
- + Good
- ++ Very good
- +++ Excellent

- ① Please use braces with clips for models without buttons
- ② Only in the crotch
- ③ It is recommended to purchase based on your typical size - jackets have room for under layers to be worn



Cut protection design/ cut protection class	Number of layers	Approx. weight (kg) for size M	Cut protection developed exclusively for STIHL	Elastic waistband	Ventilation openings/ventilation zips/ special ventilation material	Buttons for braces <sup>①</sup> / loops for braces	Slim fit / regular fit	Elastic outer fabric / elastic inserts / inserts made of ProElast	Durability of outer fabric	Resistance to dirt and water	Breathability	Low temperature protection	UV protection factor EN 13758-2/ UV standard 801	Quality marks
-	-	0.45	-	-	-/-/●	-/-	●/-	●/-/-	++	+	+++	-	40+/-	-/●/-
-	-	0.7	-	-	-/-/-	-/-	●/-	●/-/-	+++	+++	++	+++	40+/-	-/●/-
-	-	0.7	-	-	-/-/-	-/-	●/-	●/-/-	+++	+++	++	+++	40+/-	-/-/●
A/1	6	0.99	●	●	-/-/●	●/-	●/-	●/-/● <sup>②</sup>	+	++	+++	-	40+/-	-/●/-
A/1	6	1.3	●	●	-/●/-	●/-	●/-	●/-/● <sup>②</sup>	+++	+++	+++	-	40+/-	-/●/-
C/1	6	1.5	●	●	-/●/-	●/-	●/-	●/-/● <sup>②</sup>	+++	+++	+++	-	40+/-	-/●/-
-	-	0.65	-	-	-/●/-	-/-	●/-	●/-/●	++	+++	+++	+	40+/-	-/●/-
A/1	6	1.2	●	●	-/●/-	-/●	●/-	●/-/●	++	+++	+++	+	40+/-	-/●/-

POWER TOOL  
PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

	Order number	Sizes	Waist size (inches)	Width (cm)	Length (inches)	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Colour
<b>CHAINSAW CHAPS</b>								
<b>CHAPS 360°</b> all-round leg protection	0088 508 0100	XS	25-28	-	31	£105.00	£126.00	●
		S	28-31	-	31 1/2			
		M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 508 0101	L	34-38	-	32 1/2			
		XL	38-42	-	33			
<b>360° MS PROTECT</b> all-round leg protection	0088 508 0000	XS	25-28	-	31	£110.00	£132.00	●
		S	28-31	-	31 1/2			
		M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 508 0001	L	34-38	-	32 1/2			
		XL	38-42	-	33			
		XXL	42-46	-	33 1/2			
<b>POWER TOOL PROTECTIVE CLOTHING</b>								
<b>FS 3PROTECT</b> clearing saw protective trousers	0088 458 0102	XS	25-28	-	31	£87.50	£105.00	●
	0088 458 0103	S	28-31	-	31 1/2			
	0088 458 0104	M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 458 0105	L	34-38	-	32 1/2			
	0088 458 0106	XL	38-42	-	33			
	0088 458 0107	XXL	42-46	-	33 1/2			
<b>HS MULTIPROTECT</b> protective trousers for hedge trimming	0088 459 0102	XS	25-28	-	31	£87.50	£105.00	●
	0088 459 0103	S	28-31	-	31 1/2			
	0088 459 0104	M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 459 0105	L	34-38	-	32 1/2			
	0088 459 0106	XL	38-42	-	33			
	0088 459 0107	XXL	42-46	-	33 1/2			
<b>FS PROTECT</b> clearing saw protective trousers	0088 458 0002	XS	25-28	-	31	£62.50	£75.00	●
	0088 458 0003	S	28-31	-	31 1/2			
	0088 458 0004	M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 458 0005	L	34-38	-	32 1/2			
	0088 458 0006	XL	38-42	-	33			
	0088 458 0007	XXL	42-46	-	33 1/2			
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>								
Braces with buttons	0000 884 1579	one size	-	5	43	£18.75	£22.50	●
Braces with metal clips	0000 884 1576	one size	-	5	51	£19.58	£23.50	●
Braces with buttons	0000 884 1511	one size	-	4	47	£18.75	£22.50	●
Braces with metal clips	0000 884 1510	one size	-	4	43	£14.17	£17.00	●
	0000 884 1512	one size	-	4	51	£16.25	£19.50	●
FS Braces with loops	0000 884 1593	one size	-	5	43	£24.17	£29.00	●
Knee protectors	0000 885 1900	one size	-	-	10	£10.42	£12.50	●
FS leg protection	0000 885 1801	one size	-	-	20	£24.17	£29.00	●
HS 2-in-1 leg protection	0000 885 2200	one size	-	-	25 1/2	£58.33	£70.00	●
MS Protect arm guard	0088 544 0010	one size	-	-	-	£45.83	£55.00	●●

HIGH-VISIBILITY CLOTHING

	Order number	Sizes	Chest size (inches)	Waist size (inches)	Length (inches)	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Colour
<b>HIGH-VISIBILITY PROTECTIVE CLOTHING</b>								
<b>VENT</b> high-visibility jacket <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	0088 326 0103	S	36	-	-			● ●
	0088 326 0104	M	39	-	-			
	0088 326 0105	L	42	-	-	£70.83	£85.00	
	0088 326 0106	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 326 0107	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>FS PROTECT</b> clearing saw and high-visibility trousers	0088 534 0002	XS	25-28	-	31			● ●
	0088 534 0003	S	28-31	-	31½			
	0088 534 0004	M	31-34	-	32	£75.00	£90.00	
	0088 534 0005	L	34-38	-	32½			
	0088 534 0006	XL	38-42	-	33			
	0088 534 0007	XXL	42-46	-	33½			
<b>MS PROTECT CUT</b> protection and high-visibility jacket <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	0088 326 0403	S	36	-	-			● ●
	0088 326 0404	M	39	-	-			
	0088 326 0405	L	42	-	-	£179.17	£215.00	
	0088 326 0406	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 326 0407	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>MS PROTECT CUT</b> protection and high-visibility trousers	0088 399 0103	S	28-31	-	31½			● ●
	0088 399 0104	M	31-34	-	32			
	0088 399 0105	L	34-38	-	32½	£108.33	£130.00	
	0088 399 0106	XL	38-42	-	33			
	0088 399 0107	XXL	42-46	-	33½			

**WARNING PROTECTION CLASS 3**  
IS ACHIEVED BY COMBINING:






**PROTECT MS JACKET**



**VENT JACKET**



<b>ALLOCATION OF THE COMBINATIONS FOR WORKING WITH POWER TOOLS</b>		
	<b>MS PROTECT CUT PROTECTION AND HIGH-VISIBILITY TROUSERS</b>	● ●
	<b>MS PROTECT 360° ALL-ROUND LEG PROTECTION</b>	● ●
	<b>FS PROTECT CLEARING SAW AND HIGH-VISIBILITY TROUSERS</b>	- ●

Ⓞ Patented in several European countries

Ⓢ It is recommended to purchase based on your typical size – jackets have room for under layers to be worn

WEATHERPROOF AND FUNCTIONAL CLOTHING

	Order number	Sizes	Chest size (inches)	Waist size (inches)	Length (inches)	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Colour
<b>WEATHERPROOF AND FUNCTIONAL CLOTHING</b>								
<b>RAINTEC</b> Weatherproof Jacket <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	0088 554 0103	S	36	-	-			
	0088 554 0104	M	39	-	-			
	0088 554 0105	L	42	-	-	£120.83	£145.00	● ●
	0088 554 0106	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 554 0107	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>DUROFLEX</b> Weatherproof Jacket <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	0088 554 0203	S	36	-	-			
	0088 554 0204	M	39	-	-			
	0088 554 0205	L	42	-	-	£66.67	£80.00	●
	0088 554 0206	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 554 0207	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>RAINTEC</b> Weatherproof Trousers	0088 352 0003	S	-	28-31	31 ½			
	0088 352 0004	M	-	31-34	32			
	0088 352 0005	L	-	34-38	32 ½	£83.33	£100.00	●
	0088 352 0006	XL	-	38-42	33			
	0088 352 0007	XXL	-	42-46	33 ½			
<b>DYNAMIC</b> Fleece Jacket <sup>Ⓞ</sup>	0088 353 0003	S	36	-	-			
	0088 353 0004	M	39	-	-			
	0088 353 0005	L	42	-	-	£54.17	£65.00	● ●
	0088 353 0006	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 353 0007	XXL	49	-	-			
<b>DYNAMIC</b> Mag Cool Functional T-shirt	0088 302 0048	S	36	-	-			
	0088 302 0052	M	39	-	-			
	0088 302 0056	L	42	-	-	£26.67	£32.00	●
	0088 302 0060	XL	46	-	-			
	0088 302 0064	XXL	49	-	-			
	0088 302 0148	S	36	-	-			
	0088 302 0152	M	39	-	-			
	0088 302 0156	L	42	-	-	£26.67	£32.00	●
	0088 302 0160	XL	46	-	-			
0088 302 0164	XXL	49	-	-				
<b>FUNCTIONAL SHIRT</b> Short-sleeved	0088 585 0048	S	-	-	-			
	0088 585 0052	M	-	-	-			
	0088 585 0056	L	-	-	-	£40.00	£48.00	●
	0088 585 0060	XL	-	-	-			
	0088 585 0064	XXL	-	-	-			
<b>FUNCTIONAL SHIRT</b> Long-sleeved	0000 888 6048	S	-	-	-			
	0000 888 6052	M	-	-	-			
	0000 888 6056	L	-	-	-	£58.33	£70.00	●
	0000 888 6060	XL	-	-	-			
	0000 888 6064	XXL	-	-	-			
<b>FUNCTIONAL TROUSERS</b> Long	0000 888 5948	S	-	-	-			
	0000 888 5952	M	-	-	-			
	0000 888 5956	L	-	-	-	£49.17	£59.00	●
	0000 888 5960	XL	-	-	-			
	0000 888 5964	XXL	-	-	-			

Ⓞ It is recommended to purchase based on your typical size - jackets have room for under layers to be worn

Cut protection trousers and chaps (depending on model)

Leather cut protection boots (depending on model)

Rubber cut protection boots (depending on model)

Cut protection jackets (depending on model)

Cut protection gloves (depending on model)

CUT PROTECTION CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 11393					
<b>CUT PROTECTION CLASS / CLASS 0</b> (≈ 16 m/s <sup>⊕</sup> )	-	-	-	-	•
<b>CUT PROTECTION CLASS / CLASS 1</b> (≈ 20 m/s <sup>⊕</sup> )	•	•	•	•	•
<b>CUT PROTECTION CLASS / CLASS 2</b> (≈ 24 m/s <sup>⊕</sup> )	•	•	-	-	-
<b>CUT PROTECTION CLASS / CLASS 3</b> (≈ 28 m/s <sup>⊕</sup> )	-	-	•	-	-

The KWF recommends cut protection class 1.

### CUSTOM CLOTHING

Stand upright, with a relaxed posture. Ask a second person to measure you.

For **standard clothing** the chest circumference, waist circumference, seat circumference and inseam are needed.

For **custom sizes**, we require all listed measurements. Prices and terms of delivery for custom sizes are available from your local authorised STIHL dealer.

Your jeans size - **waist** and length - is also a good way to estimate your correct size.

**1 Height**

from top of head to sole of foot

**2 Chest circumference**

measured horizontally around the body at the widest point of the chest

**3 Waist circumference**

measured without pulling the tape tight

**A** For overalls and jackets: stomach circumference (at navel)

**B** For trousers: waistband circumference (at trouser waist)

**4 Seat circumference**

at the widest point of the seat

**5 Inseam**

measured from the crotch to the ground

**6 Thigh circumference**

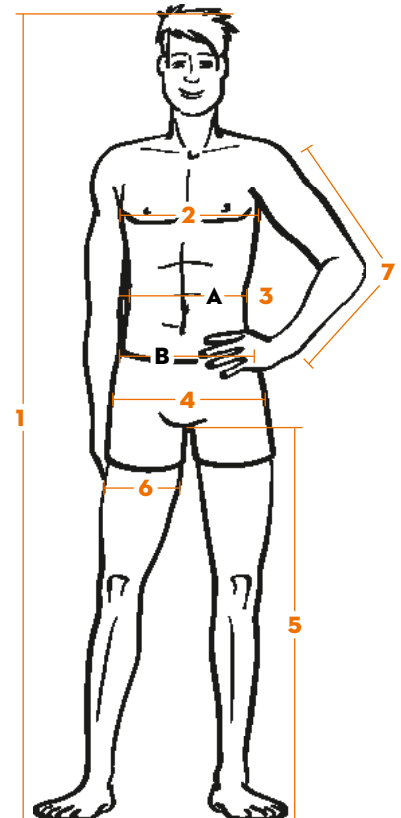
at the widest point of the thigh

**7 Arm length**

from the shoulder edge to the knuckle via the elbow, measured with the arm bent

**Jacket length**

from the collar seam to the hem (measured from a well-fitting jacket)



INTERNATIONAL NORMAL SIZES							
Protective clothing Size (order number) / Size (order number)	XS (..02)	S (..03)	M (..04)	L (..05)	XL (..06)	XXL (..07)	3XL (..08)
Body height in cm <b>1</b>	170 - 176	172 - 178	174 - 180	176 - 182	178 - 184	180 - 186	182 - 188
Chest circumference in cm <b>2</b>	76 - 84	84 - 92	92 - 100	100 - 108	108 - 116	116 - 124	124 - 132
Waist circumference in cm <b>3</b>	62 - 70	70 - 78	78 - 86	86 - 96	96 - 106	106 - 116	116 - 126
Jeans size in inches Waist / Length	25 - 28 / 31	28 - 31 / 31.5	31 - 34 / 32	34 - 38 / 32.5	38 - 42 / 33	42 - 46 / 33.5	46 - 50 / 34

⊕ Chain speeds in test conditions cannot be applied exactly in practice. (The maximum chain speed of a chainsaw cannot be used as a basis here.)

SAFETY BOOTS AND CHAINSAW BOOTS

	Order number	Sizes EU	Sizes UK	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Height in cm (approx.)	DIN EN ISO 20345 S2/ DIN EN ISO 17249	Weight (kg) in size 42 per pair (approx.)	Cut-protection class
<b>SAFETY BOOTS WITHOUT CUT PROTECTION</b>									
<b>LACED SAFETY BOOTS WORKER S3</b>	0088 489 0139	39	5 1/2						
	0088 489 0140	40	6 1/2						
	0088 489 0141	41	7 1/2						
	0088 489 0142	42	8						
	0088 489 0143	43	9	£95.00	-	-	●/-	1.3	-
	0088 489 0144	44	9 1/2						
	0088 489 0145	45	10 1/2						
	0088 489 0146	46	11						
	0088 489 0147	47	12						
	0088 489 0148	48	13						
<b>CHAINSAW BOOTS WITH CUT PROTECTION</b>									
<b>FUNCTION RUBBER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 493 0139	39	5 1/2						
	0088 493 0140	40	6 1/2						
	0088 493 0141	41	7 1/2						
	0088 493 0142	42	8						
	0088 493 0143	43	9	£85.00	-	32	●/●	2.9	1
	0088 493 0144	44	9 1/2						
	0088 493 0145	45	10 1/2						
	0088 493 0146	46	11						
	0088 493 0147	47	12						
<b>SPECIAL RUBBER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 493 0039	39	5 1/2						
	0088 493 0040	40	6 1/2						
	0088 493 0041	41	7 1/2						
	0088 493 0042	42	8						
	0088 493 0043	43	9	£90.00	-	35	●/●	3.1	3
	0088 493 0044	44	9 1/2						
	0088 493 0045	45	10 1/2						
	0088 493 0046	46	11						
	0088 493 0047	47	12						
0088 493 0048	48	13							
<b>FUNCTION LEATHER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 532 0439	39	5 1/2						
	0088 532 0440	40	6 1/2						
	0088 532 0441	41	7 1/2						
	0088 532 0442	42	8						
	0088 532 0443	43	9	£140.00	-	20	●/●	1.9	1
	0088 532 0444	44	9 1/2						
	0088 532 0445	45	10 1/2						
	0088 532 0446	46	11						
0088 532 0447	47	12							

● As standard  
- Not available

	Order number	Sizes EU	Sizes UK	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Height in cm (approx.)	DIN EN ISO 20345 S2/ DIN EN ISO 17249	Weight (kg) in size 42 per pair (approx.)	Cut-protection class
<b>CHAINSAW BOOTS WITH CUT PROTECTION</b>									
<b>DYNAMIC RANGER LEATHER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 532 0538	38	4 1/2	£175.00	-	20	●/●	1.9	1
	0088 532 0539	39	5 1/2						
	0088 532 0540	40	6 1/2						
	0088 532 0541	41	7 1/2						
	0088 532 0542	42	8						
	0088 532 0543	43	9						
	0088 532 0544	44	9 1/2						
	0088 532 0545	45	10 1/2						
	0088 532 0546	46	11						
	0088 532 0547	47	12						
	0088 532 0548	48	13						
0088 532 0549	49	14							
<b>DYNAMIC S3 LEATHER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 532 0138	38	4 1/2	£215.00	-	20	●/●	2.0	1
	0088 532 0139	39	5 1/2						
	0088 532 0140	40	6 1/2						
	0088 532 0141	41	7 1/2						
	0088 532 0142	42	8						
	0088 532 0143	43	9						
	0088 532 0144	44	9 1/2						
	0088 532 0145	45	10 1/2						
	0088 532 0146	46	11						
	0088 532 0147	47	12						
0088 532 0148	48	13							
<b>DYNAMIC GTX LEATHER CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 532 0238	38	4 1/2	£235.00	-	20	●/●	2.2	1
	0088 532 0239	39	5 1/2						
	0088 532 0240	40	6 1/2						
	0088 532 0241	41	7 1/2						
	0088 532 0242	42	8						
	0088 532 0243	43	9						
	0088 532 0244	44	9 1/2						
	0088 532 0245	45	10 1/2						
	0088 532 0246	46	11						
	0088 532 0247	47	12						
	0088 532 0248	48	13						
<b>ADVANCE GTX CHAINSAW BOOTS</b>	0088 532 0339	39	5 1/2	£265.00	-	20	●/●	2.5	2
	0088 532 0340	40	6 1/2						
	0088 532 0341	41	7 1/2						
	0088 532 0342	42	8						
	0088 532 0343	43	9						
	0088 532 0344	44	9 1/2						
	0088 532 0345	45	10 1/2						
	0088 532 0346	46	11						
0088 532 0347	47	12							

FACE, EAR AND HEAD PROTECTION

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Ear protection	EN number
<b>EAR PROTECTORS</b>					
<b>CONCEPT 23</b>	0000 884 0539	£10.83	£13.00	SNR 23 (H : 27; M : 20; L : 14)	352
<b>CONCEPT 24</b>	0000 884 0541	£14.58	£17.50	SNR 24 (H : 28; M : 22; L : 14)	352
<b>CONCEPT 24 F</b>	0000 884 0542	£21.46	£25.75	SNR 24 (H : 28; M : 21; L : 13)	352
<b>CONCEPT 28</b>	0000 884 0543	£21.46	£25.75	SNR 28 (H : 31; M : 26; L : 19)	352
<b>NEW TIMBERSPORTS® EDITION</b>	For adults 0000 884 0546	£21.46	£25.75	SNR 28 (H : 35; M : 24; L : 17)	352
	For children 0000 884 0547	£20.00	-	SNR 29 (H : 34; M : 26; L : 18)	352
<b>DYNAMIC BT</b> with Bluetooth® (BT)	0000 884 0519	£75.83	£91.00	SNR 29 (H : 33; M : 26; L : 18)	352
<b>NEW ADVANCE PROCOM</b>	0000 884 0544	£332.50	£399.00	SNR 32 (H : 35; M : 29; L : 23)	352
<b>EAR PLUGS</b>					
<b>EAR PLUGS</b> GSS 33	0000 886 0411	£4.50	£5.40	SNR 33 (H : 32; M : 29; L : 29)	352

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Ear protection	EN number	Face protection	Helmet shell
<b>FUNCTION SERIES HELMET</b>							
<b>FUNCTION BASIC</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0810	£38.00	-	SNR 24 (H:27; M:22; L:15)	352, 397, 1731	Nylon mesh, long service life	HDPE
<b>DYNAMIC SERIES HELMETS</b>							
<b>DYNAMIC ERGO</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0808	£50.00	-	SNR 28 (H:34; M:25; L:18)	352, 397, 1731	Nylon mesh, long service life	ABS
<b>DYNAMIC X-ERGO</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0807	£60.00	-	SNR 30 (H:35; M:27; L:20)	352, 397, 1731	Metal mesh, high light transmission	ABS
<b>ADVANCE SERIES HELMETS</b>							
<b>ADVANCE VENT</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0801	£65.00	-	SNR 27 (H:30; M:25; L:18)	352, 397, 1731	Metal mesh, high light transmission	ABS
<b>ADVANCE X-VENT</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0802	£80.00	-	SNR 29 (H:34; M:27; L:19)	352, 397, 1731	Spring steel mesh, very high light transmission	ABS
<b>ADVANCE X-VENT BLUETOOTH®</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0806	£140.00	-	SNR 27 (H:31; M:23; L:18)	352, 397, 1731	Spring steel mesh, very high light transmission	ABS
<b>ADVANCE X-CLIMB</b> Helmet set	0000 888 0812	£135.00	-	SNR 28 (H:35; M:26; L:16)	12492, 397, 352, 1731	Nylon mesh, long service life	ABS

● Fitted as standard    + Normal    ① Available as an accessory (not included in helmet set)  
 ○ Optional                ++ Good        ② The adapter for the Bluetooth® **0000 889 8013** ear defenders set is required for use with the ADVANCE X-Climb.  
 - Not available            +++ Very good



	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Ear protection	EN number	Face protection	Bluetooth®
<b>FACE PROTECTION</b>							
<b>FUNCTION</b> GPC 33	0000 884 0255	£26.67	£32.00	SNR 33 (H: 32; M: 29; L: 29)	166, 352	Plastic	-
<b>DYNAMIC</b> GPC 30	0000 884 0253	£35.83	£43.00	SNR 30 (H: 34; M: 27; L: 18)	166, 352	Plastic	-
<b>ADVANCE</b> GPC 28	0000 884 0256	£50.00	£60.00	SNR 28 (H: 35; M: 26; L: 16)	166, 352	Plastic	-
<b>FUNCTION</b> GPA 33	0000 884 0252	£26.67	£32.00	SNR 33 (H: 32; M: 29; L: 29)	352, 1731	Nylon	-
<b>DYNAMIC</b> GPA 30	0000 884 0254	£35.83	£43.00	SNR 30 (H: 34; M: 27; L: 18)	352, 1731	Nylon	-
<b>ADVANCE</b> GPA 28	0000 884 0231	£50.00	£60.00	SNR 28 (H: 35; M: 26; L: 16)	352, 1731	Nylon	-
<b>DYNAMIC</b> GB 29 PC	0000 884 0538	£85.00	£102.00	SNR 29 (H: 33; M: 26; L: 18)	166, 352	Plastic	●
<b>DYNAMIC</b> GB 29 PA	0000 884 0537	£85.00	£102.00	SNR 29 (H: 33; M: 26; L: 18)	352, 1731	Nylon	●

Inner fittings	Bluetooth®	Adjustable ratchet	Ventilation	Balance	Sweatband	Quality mark	Light transmission	Rain gutter	Functionality	Internal rain protection attachment	Integrated safety glasses	Visor extension	Chin strap	Bluetooth® ear defenders set	ADVANCE ProCOM ear defenders set
<b>ACCESSORIES</b> ®										○	-	-	-	-	-
6-point	-	●	Slits, adjustable	++	Functional material	●	48%	-	++	○	-	-	○	-	-
6-point	-	●	Slits, adjustable	++	Functional material	●	60%	-	+++	○	○	-	○	-	-
<b>ACCESSORIES</b> ®										○	○	○	○	○	-
6-point	○	●	Slits	+++	Functional material	●	65 - 70%	-	+++	○	○	○	○	○	-
6-point	○	●	Slits	+++	Functional material	●	75 - 80%	-	+++	○	○	○	○	○	-
6-point	●	●	Slits	+++	Functional material	-	75 - 80%	-	+++	○	○	○	○	●	-
6-point	○	●	Slits	+++	Synthetic leather	●	55%	-	+++	○	-	-	●	○ <sup>Ⓟ</sup>	○

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Ear protection	EN number	Suitable for
<b>ACCESSORIES FOR HELMET SETS</b>						
<b>ADVANCE PROCOM EAR DEFENDERS SET</b>	0000 889 8011	£332.50	£399.00	SNR 31 (H : 36; M : 29; L : 21)⓪	352	FUNCTION UNIVERSAL, ADVANCE X-CLIMB
<b>BLUETOOTH® EAR DEFENDERS SET</b>	0000 889 9043	£95.00	£114.00	SNR 29 (H : 33; M : 26; L : 18)	352	ADVANCE
<b>ADAPTER FOR BLUETOOTH® EAR DEFENDERS SET</b>	0000 889 8013	£13.33	£16.00	-	-	ADVANCE X-CLIMB
<b>CHIN STRAP</b>	0000 889 8007	£12.50	£15.00	-	-	ADVANCE
	0000 889 8004	£7.17	£8.60			FUNCTION BASIC
<b>INTERNAL RAIN PROTECTION ATTACHMENT</b>	0000 889 8009	£9.83	£11.80	-	-	DYNAMIC
	0000 889 8006	£9.83	£11.80			ADVANCE

SAFETY GLASSES

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Glass colour	Application	Safety requirements	Ballistic protection class	Adjustable frame/arms	Side protection	Scratch-resistant	Non-fogging	Rotatable glass 100% UV protection
<b>FUNCTION SERIES</b>												
<b>ASTROSPEC</b>	0000 884 0369	£10.83	£13.00	●	Ideal in bright sunlight	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	●	●	●	-	●
	0000 884 0368			○	Ideal in low-light situations							
<b>NEW FUNCTION SLIM</b>	0000 884 0378	£10.42	£12.50	●	Ideal in bright sunlight	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	-	●	●	-	-
	0000 884 0377			○	Ideal in low-light situations							
<b>DYNAMIC SERIES</b>												
<b>DYNAMIC CONTRAST</b>	0000 884 0363	£12.50	£15.00	●	Very high contrast enhancement	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	-	●	●	●	-
	0000 884 0364			●	High contrast enhancement							
	0000 884 0365			●	Ideal in bright sunlight							
	0000 884 0366			○	Ideal in low-light situations							
<b>DYNAMIC SERIES</b>												
<b>DYNAMIC LIGHT PLUS</b>	0000 884 0372	£14.17	£17.00	●	Very high contrast enhancement	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	-	●	●	●	-
	0000 884 0371			●	Ideal in bright sunlight							
	0000 884 0370			○	Ideal in low-light situations							
<b>SAFETY GLASSES FOR GLASSES WEARERS</b>												
<b>STANDARD</b>	0000 884 0367	£5.38	£6.45	○	Universal use, can be used with spectacles	EN 166	F (45 m/s)	-	●	●	-	-
<b>ULTRASONIC</b>	0000 884 0359	£27.00	£32.40	○	Emergency services saw, cut-off machine, ideal in low-light or dusty situations	EN 166	B (120 m/s)	●	●	●	●	-

● As standard      ⓪ When using the ADVANCE ProCOM ear defenders set in combination with FUNCTION Universal and ADVANCE X-Climb helmets  
 - Not available

## WORK GLOVES

	Sizes	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Material	Standard	Performance levels according to EN 388: abrasion / cut / tear / perforation / ISO cut	Fit / cut	Sensitivity	Durability	Low temperature protection	Cuff	Special features
<b>FUNCTION SERIES</b>													
<b>PROTECTIVE GLOVES</b>													
<b>FUNCTION SENSOTOUCH</b>	M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 1509 0088 611 1510 0088 611 1511	£4.04	£4.85	Knitted with nitrile dipping	EN 388 EN 420	4/1/2/1/X	+++	+++	+	-	Elastic	Suitable for operating smartphones or tablets
<b>FUNCTION UNIVERSAL</b>	Universal size	0088 611 1410	£4.04	£4.85	Cowskin leather / canvas back	EN 388 EN 420	2/1/3/3/X	+	+	++	-	Open cuff	Long cuff
<b>DUROGRIP FUNCTION</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 1008 0088 611 1009 0088 611 1010 0088 611 1011	£5.79	£6.95	Knit with latex dipping	EN 388 EN 420	1/2/2/2/X	++	+	+++	++	Elastic	Good (wet) grip, good water protection
<b>COLD PROTECTION GLOVES</b>													
<b>THERMOGRIP FUNCTION</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 1208 0088 611 1209 0088 611 1210 0088 611 1211	£6.67	£8.00	Knit with latex dipping	EN 388 EN 420 EN 511	2/2/3/2/X	++	+	+++	+++	Elastic	Good (wet) grip, good water protection
<b>CUT PROTECTION GLOVES</b>													
<b>PROTECT MS FUNCTION</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 610 0408 0088 610 0409 0088 610 0410 0088 610 0411	£33.33	£40.00	Cowskin leather / textile back	EN 388 EN 420 EN ISO 11393	2/1/3/1/X	+	+	+++	++	Elastic	Cut protection class 0
<b>DYNAMIC SERIES</b>													
<b>PROTECTIVE GLOVES</b>													
<b>DYNAMIC DURO</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 1308 0088 611 1309 0088 611 1310 0088 611 1311	£10.83	£13.00	Cowskin leather	EN 388 EN 420	2/1/3/2/X	++	+	+++	-	Open cuff	All-round leather
<b>COLD PROTECTION GLOVES</b>													
<b>DYNAMIC THERMOVENT</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 0508 0088 611 0509 0088 611 0510 0088 611 0511	£20.42	£24.50	Goatskin leather / textile back	EN 388 EN 420 EN 511	3/1/1/1/X	+++	+++	++	++	Elastic	Breathable
<b>CUT PROTECTION GLOVES</b>													
<b>DYNAMIC PROTECT MS</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 610 0308 0088 610 0309 0088 610 0310 0088 610 0311	£39.17	£47.00	Cowskin leather / textile back	EN 388 EN 420 EN ISO 11393	3/1/2/2/X	++	++	+++	++	Elastic	Cut protection class 1
<b>ADVANCE SERIES</b>													
<b>PROTECTIVE GLOVES</b>													
<b>ADVANCE ERGO MS</b>	S=8 M=9 L=10 XL=11	0088 611 0708 0088 611 0709 0088 611 0710 0088 611 0711	£17.92	£21.50	Cowskin leather / textile back	EN 388 EN 420	2/1/3/1/X	+++	+++	++	-	Elasticated, Velcro	Breathable, reflective strips

+ Good ++ Very good +++ Excellent

# CHAPTER 16

## HAND TOOLS AND FORESTRY ACCESSORIES

Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Rated voltage (V)	Weight (kg)	Sound pressure level <sup>ⓐ</sup> (dB(A))	Sound power level <sup>ⓑ</sup> (dB(A))	Vibration level left / right <sup>ⓒ</sup> (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Bar length (cm / inches)	Chain pitch (inches)	Drive link thickness / groove width (mm)
<b>CORDLESS GARDEN PRUNER</b>										
<b>GTA 26</b> with AS 2 + AL 1	<b>GA01 011 6917</b>	<b>£132.50</b>	<b>£159.00</b>	10.8	1.45 <sup>ⓐ</sup>	77.0	86.0	2.9 / 2.8	10 / 4	¼ P 1.1

### AS 2 BATTERY



28 Wh

### BATTERY POWER<sup>ⓐ</sup>

**CAPACITY BATTERY CHARGING TIMES: 80 % / 100 %**

### AL 1 STANDARD CHARGER



55 min / 70 min

### BATTERY RANGES<sup>ⓐ</sup> (EXAMPLE USE)

### WORKING TIME PER BATTERY CHARGE<sup>ⓐ</sup> (up to ...)

#### GTA 26



When sawing branches (Ø 4 cm) up to ...



80 cuts

25 min

### AS 2 BATTERY

Order number	<b>EA02 400 6500</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£25.00</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£30.00</b>

### AL 1 STANDARD CHARGER

Order number	<b>EA03 430 2504</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£25.00</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£30.00</b>

### MULTIOIL BIO

<b>50 ml</b>			
Order number	<b>0782 516 8500</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£5.38</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£6.45</b>

<b>150 ml</b>			
Order number	<b>0782 516 8504</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£8.96</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£10.75</b>

### Picco Micro 3 (PM3)

Order number

Recommended retail price Ex. VAT

£9.17

Recommended retail price Inc. VAT

£11.00

### Light (GTA 26)

Order number

3007 003 0101

Recommended retail price Ex. VAT

£22.50

Recommended retail price Inc. VAT

£27.00

### SPARE SAW CHAIN

3670 000 0028 £9.17 £11.00

### SPARE GUIDE BAR

3007 003 0101 £22.50 £27.00

### HOLSTER

For GTA 26

Order number	<b>GA01 490 1700</b>	Ex. VAT	<b>£25.00</b>
		Inc. VAT	<b>£30.00</b>

ⓐ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 dB(A)  
 ⓑ K-factor according to Dir. 2006 / 42 / EC = 2,0 m/s<sup>2</sup>  
 ⓒ Weight including battery and cutting attachment, excluding charger

ⓐ Power capacity according to the specifications of the cell manufacturer. The actual power capacity available during operation is lower, to increase service life  
 ⓑ The values provided are estimates and may vary depending on cutting done  
 ⓒ The battery working times and area specifications for each battery charge are estimates and may vary depending on how the tool is used and what is being cut



	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Length (cm)	Weight (g)	Branch diameter up to (mm)
<b>BYPASS SECATEURS</b>						
<b>PG 10</b>	0000 881 3604	£10.25	£12.30	22	230	20
<b>PG 20</b>	0000 881 3637	£24.58	£29.50	22	240	25
<b>PG 30</b>	0000 881 3638	£38.42	£46.10	22	255	25
<b>FELCO F 6</b>	0000 881 8501	£49.17	£59.00	20	210	20
<b>FELCO F 8</b> <b>FELCO F 9</b> (for left-handed users)	0000 881 8503 0000 881 8504	£49.17	£59.00	21	245	25
<b>FELCO F 2</b>	0000 881 8500	£50.83	£61.00	22	240	25
<b>FELCO F 7</b>	0000 881 8502	£67.08	£80.50	21	290	25
<b>ANVIL SECATEURS</b>						
<b>PG 25</b>	0000 881 3639	£24.17	£29.00	20	260	15
<b>BYPASS PRUNING SHEARS</b>						
<b>PB 10</b>	0000 881 3669	£35.83	£43.00	60	1,000	35
<b>PB 11</b>	0000 881 3670	£49.17	£59.00	75	1,150	35
<b>PB 20</b>	0000 881 3664	£71.67	£86.00	80	1,125	42
<b>PB 30</b>	0000 881 6500	£85.00	£102.00	83	1,695	50
<b>ANVIL PRUNING SHEARS</b>						
<b>PB 25</b>	0000 881 3653	£67.08	£80.50	80	1,245	40
<b>PB 35</b>	0000 881 3665	£85.00	£102.00	80	1,460	48

**MEGACUT PRUNING SAW****STRAIGHT BLADE****PR 24, 24 cm / 9.5" saw blade, 305 g, branches****up to Ø 100 mm**

Order number	0000 881 8701
Ex. VAT	£38.75
Inc. VAT	£46.50

**PR 33, 33 cm / 13" saw blade, 370 g, branches****up to Ø 150 mm**

Order number	0000 881 8702
Ex. VAT	£40.83
Inc. VAT	£49.00

**CURVED BLADE****PR 27 C, 27 cm / 10.5" saw blade, 358 g, branches****up to Ø 120 mm**

Order number	0000 881 8703
Ex. VAT	£50.42
Inc. VAT	£60.50

**PR 33 C, 33 cm / 13" saw blade, 391 g, branches****up to Ø 150 mm**

Order number	0000 881 8704
Ex. VAT	£55.83
Inc. VAT	£67.00

**PR 32 CW, 32 cm / 12.5" saw blade, 230 g, branches****up to Ø 150 mm**

Order number	0000 881 4111
Ex. VAT	£28.75
Inc. VAT	£34.50

**HANDYCUT FOLDING PRUNING SAW****PR 16, 16 cm saw blade / 6.3", 160 g, branches up to Ø 65 mm**

Order number	0000 881 8700
Ex. VAT	£22.29
Inc. VAT	£26.75

**HEDGE SHEARS****PH 10**

Order number	0000 881 3671
Ex. VAT	£51.25
Inc. VAT	£61.50

**SUPER TURBOCUT TELESCOPIC SAW****PR 40 CT, 40 cm / 20" saw blade, 400 g, branches up to 200 mm**

Order number	0000 881 4141
Ex. VAT	£74.17
Inc. VAT	£89.00

**TELESCOPIC SHAFT****For PR 40 CT, 184 - 456 cm**

Order number	0000 881 4113
Ex. VAT	£140.00
Inc. VAT	£168.00

**HOLSTER****For PG 10, PG 20, PG 30 and PG 25 secateurs**

Order number	0000 881 3644
Ex. VAT	£11.58
Inc. VAT	£13.90

**3-IN-1 SHARPENING TOOL**

Order number	0000 881 9801
Ex. VAT	£15.42
Inc. VAT	£18.50

**SHARPENING STONE AND WHETSTONE**

Order number	0000 881 6001
Ex. VAT	£11.25
Inc. VAT	£13.50

**PLASTIC FELLING AND CUTTING WEDGES****19 cm / 7"**

Order number	0000 881 2212
Ex. VAT	£6.25
Inc. VAT	£7.50

**23 cm / 9"**

Order number	0000 881 2213
Ex. VAT	£9.42
Inc. VAT	£11.30

**25 cm / 10"**

Order number	0000 881 2214
Ex. VAT	£10.25
Inc. VAT	£12.30

**ALUMINIUM FELLING AND CLEAVING WEDGES****22 cm / 9", 600 g**

Order number	0000 881 2222
Ex. VAT	£19.58
Inc. VAT	£23.50

**24 cm / 9.5", 800 g**

Order number	0000 881 2223
Ex. VAT	£25.00
Inc. VAT	£30.00

**26 cm / 10", 1,000 g**

Order number	0000 881 2224
Ex. VAT	£28.75
Inc. VAT	£34.50

**FELLING LEVERS****76 cm / 30", 1,800 g**

Order number	0000 881 2701
Ex. VAT	£58.75
Inc. VAT	£70.50

**130 cm / 51", 3,400 g**

Order number	0000 881 2700
Ex. VAT	£80.42
Inc. VAT	£96.50

**ALUMINIUM FELLING WEDGE****12 × 4 cm / 2.5", 190 g**

Order number	0000 881 2201
Ex. VAT	£7.17
Inc. VAT	£8.60

**ALUMINIUM CHAINSAW WEDGE****980 g**

Order number	0000 890 9200
Ex. VAT	£27.75
Inc. VAT	£33.30

**ALUMINIUM ROTATING SPLITTING WEDGE****22 cm / 9", 920 g**

Order number	0000 881 2221
Ex. VAT	£33.75
Inc. VAT	£40.50

**PULP HOOK****FP 10**

Order number	0000 881 4401
Ex. VAT	£23.33
Inc. VAT	£28.00

**DRAG HOOK****FZ 10**

Order number	0000 881 2907
Ex. VAT	£18.75
Inc. VAT	£22.50

**HAND LIFTING TONGS****FP20, opens to 20 cm / 8"**

Order number	0000 881 3005
Ex. VAT	£33.08
Inc. VAT	£39.70

**HAND HOOKAROON****35 cm / 14", 500 g**

Order number	0000 881 2800
Ex. VAT	£27.67
Inc. VAT	£33.20

	Order number	Recommended retail price Ex. VAT	Recommended retail price Inc. VAT	Length (cm)	Head weight (g)
<b>CLASSIC</b>					
<b>AX 6 FORESTRY HATCHET</b>	0000 881 1969	£20.83	£25.00	40	600
<b>AX 10 FORESTRY AXE</b>	0000 881 1971	£31.67	£38.00	60	1,000
<b>CLEAVING AXES</b> Optimum cleaving results with minimum effort thanks to wedge-shaped head.					
<b>AX 13 C CLEAVING HATCHET</b>	0000 881 1914	£37.08	£44.50	50	1,250 <sup>②</sup>
<b>AX 28 CS CLEAVING AXE</b>	0000 881 2014	£72.50	£87.00	80	2,800 <sup>②</sup>
<b>CLEAVING HAMMERS</b> Forged hammerhead with reversible tip. Extra large striking surface for safer handling when driving in aluminium and plastic wedges.					
<b>AX 30 C CLEAVING HAMMER</b>	0000 881 2009	£33.33	£40.00	85	3,000
<b>LIGHT</b>					
<b>AX 6 P FORESTRY HATCHET<sup>①</sup></b>	0000 881 6801	£33.33	£40.00	37	640
<b>AX 15 P FORESTRY AXE</b>	0000 881 6701	£53.75	£64.50	73	1,450
<b>AX 20 PC CLEAVING AXE</b>	0000 881 6602	£62.50	£75.00	75	1,950

## FOREST TAPE MEASURE

Length	15 m / 6"	Ex. VAT	£37.08
Order number	0000 881 0800	Inc. VAT	£44.50
Length	25 m / 10"	Ex. VAT	£55.42
Order number	0000 881 0801	Inc. VAT	£66.50

### ACCESSORIES: REFILLS

Length	15 m / 6"	Ex. VAT	£22.33
Order number	0000 881 0871	Inc. VAT	£26.80
Length	25 m / 10"	Ex. VAT	£32.58
Order number	0000 881 0872	Inc. VAT	£39.10

## WOOD MOISTURE METER

Order number	0464 802 0010	Ex. VAT	£16.08
		Inc. VAT	£19.30

## LEATHER TOOL BELT

Width 4 cm	Length 125 cm		
Colour	Order number		
●	0000 881 0602	Ex. VAT	£16.58
●	0000 881 0600	Inc. VAT	£19.90

## ECO MARKER SPRAYS

Can, 500 ml

Colour	Order number		
●	0000 881 1787		
●	0000 881 1789	Ex. VAT	£7.17
●	0000 881 1790	Inc. VAT	£8.60

## PRO MARKING CHALK

Length 12 cm / 5", 12 pieces per pack

Colour	Order number		
●	0000 881 1500		
●	0000 881 1501		
●	0000 881 1503	Ex. VAT	£8.92
●	0000 881 1504	Inc. VAT	£10.70

## CHALK HOLDER

For Ø 11 - 12 mm chalks		Ex. VAT	£12.08
Order number	0000 881 1602	Inc. VAT	£14.50

① Including 300 g impact protection sleeve

② A retrofittable replacement handle kit with impact protection sleeve is available for these hand tools - speak to your STIHL Approved Dealer

③ With nail puller

# CHAPTER 17

## BRAND SHOP

### JACKETS

#### "LOGO CIRCLE" SOFT-SHELL JACKET MEN

96% polyester, 4% elastane

##### Black/grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 910 0148
M	0420 910 0152
L	0420 910 0156
XL	0420 910 0160
XXL	0420 910 0164



Ex. VAT **£66.67**  
Inc. VAT **£80.00**

#### "STIHL" FLEECE JACKET UNISEX

100% polyester

##### Black

Sizes	Order number
XS	0421 910 0044
S	0421 910 0048
M	0421 910 0052
L	0421 910 0056
XL	0421 910 0060
XXL	0421 910 0064



Ex. VAT **£22.50**  
Inc. VAT **£27.00**

#### NEW "ICON" FLEECE JACKET MEN

100% polyester

##### Dark olive/black

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 100 0848
M	0421 100 0852
L	0421 100 0856
XL	0421 100 0860
XXL	0421 100 0864



Ex. VAT **£66.67**  
Inc. VAT **£80.00**

#### "PACKABLE" RAIN JACKET KIDS

100% polyamide

##### Green

Sizes	Age	Order number
S	5-6	0420 410 0316
M	7-8	0420 410 0328
L	9-10	0420 410 0340
XL	10-12	0420 410 0352



Ex. VAT **£37.00**  
Inc. VAT **-**

#### "LOGO CIRCLE" WINDCHEATER MEN

100% polyester

##### Black/orange

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 910 0348
M	0420 910 0352
L	0420 910 0356
XL	0420 910 0360
XXL	0420 910 0364



Ex. VAT **£54.17**  
Inc. VAT **£65.00**

#### "STIHL" RAIN JACKET KIDS

100% polyester with  
polyurethane coating, waterproof

##### Orange

Sizes	Age	Order number
XS	3-4	0420 410 0204
S	5-6	0420 410 0216
M	7-8	0420 410 0228
L	9-10	0420 410 0240
XL	10-12	0420 410 0252



Ex. VAT **£27.00**  
Inc. VAT **-**





## SWEATSHIRTS AND HOODIES

**NEW****"BLUE" HOODIE  
MEN**

70% cotton, 30% polyester

Blue / black

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 400 0548
M	0421 400 0552
L	0421 400 0556
XL	0421 400 0560
XXL	0421 400 0564



Ex. VAT £62.50  
Inc. VAT £75.00

**"STIHL" SWEATSHIRT  
UNISEX**

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 900 1548
M	0420 900 1552
L	0420 900 1556
XL	0420 900 1560
XXL	0420 900 1564



x. VAT £35.83  
Inc. VAT £43.00

**"ICON" HOODIE  
MEN**

60% cotton, 40% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 620 0648
M	0420 620 0652
L	0420 620 0656
XL	0420 620 0660
XXL	0420 620 0664



Ex. VAT £62.50  
Inc. VAT £75.00

**NEW****"ORANGE" HOODIE  
UNISEX**

100% cotton

Orange - unisex

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 400 0448
M	0421 400 0452
L	0421 400 0456
XL	0421 400 0460
XXL	0421 400 0464



Ex. VAT £45.83  
Inc. VAT £55.00

**"ICON" HOODIE  
WOMEN**

60% cotton, 40% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Order number
XS	0420 620 0534
S	0420 620 0538
M	0420 620 0542
L	0420 620 0546
XL	0420 620 0550



Ex. VAT £62.50  
Inc. VAT £75.00

**NEW****"ORANGE" HOODIE  
KIDS**

100% cotton

Orange - kids

Sizes	Age	Order number
XS	3-4	0421 400 0804
S	5-6	0421 400 0816
M	7-8	0421 400 0828
L	9-10	0421 400 0840
XL	10-12	0421 400 0852



Ex. VAT £37.50  
Inc. VAT -

**"ICON" ZIP-UP  
HOODIE  
MEN**

60% cotton, 40% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 610 1048
M	0420 610 1052
L	0420 610 1056
XL	0420 610 1060
XXL	0420 610 1064



Ex. VAT £53.33  
Inc. VAT £64.00

**"WILD KIDS"  
LONG-SLEEVED SHIRT  
KIDS**

60% cotton, 40% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Age	Order number
XS	3-4	0420 400 0304
S	5-6	0420 400 0316
M	7-8	0420 400 0328
L	9-10	0420 400 0340
XL	10-12	0420 400 0352



Ex. VAT £27.00  
Inc. VAT -

SHIRTS

**NEW**

**"WHITE LOGO" / "BLACK LOGO" T-SHIRT**  
MEN

100 % cotton

**White**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0421 300 1448</b>
M	<b>0421 300 1452</b>
L	<b>0421 300 1456</b>
XL	<b>0421 300 1460</b>
XXL	<b>0421 300 1464</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£18.33**  
**£22.00**

**Black**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0421 300 1548</b>
M	<b>0421 300 1552</b>
L	<b>0421 300 1556</b>
XL	<b>0421 300 1560</b>
XXL	<b>0421 300 1564</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£18.33**  
**£22.00**

**"ICON" POLO SHIRT**  
MEN

**Grey - 92 % cotton, 8 % polyester**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 600 1148</b>
M	<b>0420 600 1152</b>
L	<b>0420 600 1156</b>
XL	<b>0420 600 1160</b>
XXL	<b>0420 600 1164</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£40.83**  
**£49.00**

**Blue - 100 % cotton**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 600 1348</b>
M	<b>0420 600 1352</b>
L	<b>0420 600 1356</b>
XL	<b>0420 600 1360</b>
XXL	<b>0420 600 1364</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£40.83**  
**£49.00**

**"LOGO CIRCLE" POLO SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100 % cotton

**Black**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 900 1348</b>
M	<b>0420 900 1352</b>
L	<b>0420 900 1356</b>
XL	<b>0420 900 1360</b>
XXL	<b>0420 900 1364</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£31.25**  
**£37.50**

**"ICON" T-SHIRT**  
MEN

70% cotton and 30% polyester

**Grey**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 600 0848</b>
M	<b>0420 600 0852</b>
L	<b>0420 600 0856</b>
XL	<b>0420 600 0860</b>
XXL	<b>0420 600 0864</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£31.67**  
**£38.00**

**"LOGO CIRCLE" T-SHIRT**  
MEN

100 % cotton

**Black**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 900 0648</b>
M	<b>0420 900 0652</b>
L	<b>0420 900 0656</b>
XL	<b>0420 900 0660</b>
XXL	<b>0420 900 0664</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£20.00**  
**£24.00**

**"ICON" T-SHIRT**  
WOMEN

65% cotton, 30% polyester, 5% elastane

**Grey**

Sizes	Order number
XS	<b>0420 600 1634</b>
S	<b>0420 600 1638</b>
M	<b>0420 600 1642</b>
L	<b>0420 600 1646</b>
XL	<b>0420 600 1650</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£31.67**  
**£38.00**

**"LOGO CIRCLE" T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100 % cotton

**Orange**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 600 3748</b>
M	<b>0420 600 3752</b>
L	<b>0420 600 3756</b>
XL	<b>0420 600 3760</b>
XXL	<b>0420 600 3764</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£20.00**  
**£24.00**

**"MS 500i" T-SHIRT**  
MEN

90% cotton, 10% Viscose

**Grey**

Sizes	Order number
S	<b>0420 900 0748</b>
M	<b>0420 900 0752</b>
L	<b>0420 900 0756</b>
XL	<b>0420 900 0760</b>
XXL	<b>0420 900 0764</b>

Ex. VAT  
Inc. VAT



**£21.67**  
**£26.00**

## "STIHL" T-SHIRT MEN

95% cotton with 5% elastane

White

Sizes	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0420 200 0448		
M	0420 200 0452		
L	0420 200 0456		
XL	0420 200 0460	£31.67	
XXL	0420 200 0464		£38.00



## "STIHL" T-SHIRT WOMEN

95% cotton, 5% elastane

White

Sizes	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	0420 200 0534		
S	0420 200 0538		
M	0420 200 0542		
L	0420 200 0546	£31.67	
XL	0420 200 0550		£38.00



## "YOUNG WILD" T-SHIRT KIDS

60% cotton, 40% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Age	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
XS	3-4	0420 400 0104		
S	5-6	0420 400 0116		
M	7-8	0420 400 0128		
L	9-10	0420 400 0140	£18.00	
XL	10-12	0420 400 0152		-



## BAGS AND BACKPACKS

### "WILD KIDS" BACKPACK KIDS

100% polyester

Blue	Size	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
	23 x 31 x 11 cm		£27.00	
		0420 460 0002		£32.40



### "LUMBERJACK" GYM BAG KIDS

100% polyester

Blue	Size	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
	35 x 30 cm		£15.50	
		0420 460 0007		£18.60



## SOCKS AND SLIDERS

### NEW "STIHL" SOCKS UNISEX

80% cotton, 18% polyamide, 2% elastane

Black/orange

Sizes EU	Sizes UK	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
35 - 38	3 1/2 - 5	0421 500 0438		
39 - 42	5 1/2 - 8	0421 500 0442	£11.67	
43 - 49	9 - 11	0421 500 0446		£14.00



### NEW "STIHL" SLIDERS UNISEX

Sole: Ethyl-vinyl acetate; band: polyurethane and polyester mesh

Black/orange

Sizes EU	Sizes UK	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
36 - 37	4 - 4 1/2	0420 950 0337		
38 - 39	5 - 5 1/2	0420 950 0339		
40 - 41	6 1/2 - 7	0420 950 0341		
42 - 43	8 - 9	0420 950 0343		
44 - 45	9 1/2 - 10	0420 950 0345	£16.67	
46 - 47	11 - 12	0420 950 0347		£20.00



## GLOVES AND SCARF

### "LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE" GLOVES UNISEX

100% polyacrylic

Dark grey marl

Sizes	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
S	0420 150 0008		
M	0420 150 0009		
L	0420 150 0010	£22.50	
XL	0420 150 0011		£27.00



### "LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE" SCARF UNISEX

100% polyacrylic

Dark grey marl

Size	Order number	Ex. VAT	Inc. VAT
approx. 170 x 30 cm		£22.50	
	0420 140 0002		£27.00



CAPS AND BEANIES

**"HERITAGE"  
CAP**  
UNISEX



55% cotton, 45% polyester

**Brown**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 640 0009**  
Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
Inc. VAT **£27.50**

**"ICON"  
CAP**  
UNISEX



70% polyester, 30% wool

**Blue**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 640 0005**  
Ex. VAT **£22.92**  
Inc. VAT **£27.50**

**"STIHL"  
BASEBALL CAP**  
UNISEX



100% polyester

**Black**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0464 015 0030**  
Ex. VAT **£9.58**  
Inc. VAT **£11.50**

**"LOGO CIRCLE"  
CAP**  
UNISEX



100% cotton twill; Mesh: 100% polyester

**Black**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 940 0002**  
Ex. VAT **£20.83**  
Inc. VAT **£25.00**

**"LOGO"  
CAP**  
UNISEX



100% cotton

**Black**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 940 0006**  
Ex. VAT **£16.25**  
Inc. VAT **£19.50**

ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

**"LEGENDARY  
PERFORMANCE"  
BEANIE**  
UNISEX



100% polyacrylic

**Dark grey marl**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 140 0001**  
Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**

**NEW**  
**"STIHL"  
BOBBLE HAT**  
UNISEX



100% polyacrylic

**Orange**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0421 600 0010**  
Ex. VAT **£22.50**  
Inc. VAT **£27.00**

**NEW**  
**"STIHL"  
BOBBLE HAT**  
UNISEX



100% polyacrylic

**Blue**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0421 600 0009**  
Ex. VAT **£22.50**  
Inc. VAT **£27.00**

**"ICON"  
BEANIE**  
UNISEX



100% polyacrylic

**Black**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 240 0002**  
Ex. VAT **£26.67**  
Inc. VAT **£32.00**

**"LOGO"  
BOBBLE HAT**  
UNISEX



100% Acrylic

**Black/orange/white**  
Size **one size fits all**  
Order number **0420 940 0005**  
Ex. VAT **£22.50**  
Inc. VAT **£27.00**

**"ADVENTURE"  
CAP**  
KIDS



100% cotton

**Green**  
Size **one size fits all (52-55 cm)**  
Order number **0420 440 0005**  
Ex. VAT **£17.00**  
Inc. VAT **£20.40**

**"SAW" CAP**  
KIDS



100% cotton

**Grey/blue**  
Size **one size fits all (52-55 cm)**  
Order number **0420 440 0001**  
Ex. VAT **£16.50**  
Inc. VAT **£19.80**

**"ADVENTURE"  
BEANIE**  
KIDS



100% polyacrylic

**Green**  
Size **one size fits all (48-56 cm)**  
Order number **0420 440 0002**  
Ex. VAT **£22.50**  
Inc. VAT **£27.00**

**"SAW"  
BEANIE**  
KIDS



100% acrylic

**Blue**  
Size **one size fits all (48-56 cm)**  
Order number **0420 440 0000**  
Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
Inc. VAT **£24.00**

## ACCESSORIES

**HISTORIC CHAINSAW MODELS****Type A**

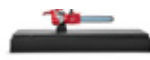
Order number **0464 035 0200**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**BL type**

Order number **0464 035 0210**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**BLK type**

Order number **0464 035 0220**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**BBÜ type**

Order number **0464 035 0230**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**CONTRA type**

Order number **0464 035 0240**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.00**

**MS 500i MODEL**

Order number **0420 960 0001**  
 Ex. VAT **£23.75**  
 Inc. VAT **£28.50**

**VW T1 MODEL BUS**

Order number **0464 935 0100**  
 Ex. VAT **£26.67**  
 Inc. VAT **£32.00**

**LED FLASHLIGHT**

Order number **0420 360 0009**  
 Ex. VAT **£12.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£15.50**

**"FORESTRY WORKER" KEYRING**

Order number **0420 960 0002**  
 Ex. VAT **£0.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£1.10**

**"SAFETY HELMET" KEYRING**

Order number **0464 118 0020**  
 Ex. VAT **£0.92**  
 Inc. VAT **£1.10**

**"CHAINSAW" KEYRING**

Order number **0420 960 0003**  
 Ex. VAT **£4.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£4.80**

**NEW KEY COVER**

Order number **0421 600 0029**  
 Ex. VAT **£2.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£3.00**

**NEW RUBBER DUCK**

Order number **0421 600 0026**  
 Ex. VAT **£10.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£12.00**

**FOOTBALL**

100% PVC-free synthetic leather

Size 5  
 Order number **0464 936 0020**  
 Ex. VAT **£11.25**  
 Inc. VAT **£13.50**

**SET OF "STIHL" BEER GLASSES**

Capacity **300 ml each**  
 Order number **0464 767 0010**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.50**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.00**

**STIHL MUG**

Order number **0464 257 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£7.75**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.30**

**SET OF ESPRESSO CUPS**

Order number **0464 257 0040**  
 Ex. VAT **£15.83**  
 Inc. VAT **£19.00**

**"CHAINSAW" BAKING TIN**

Size **approx. 40 x 36 x 4,5 cm**  
 Order number **0420 360 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£15.42**  
 Inc. VAT **£18.50**

**WOODEN STACKING TOWER GAME**

Order number **0464 959 0010**  
 Ex. VAT **£12.08**  
 Inc. VAT **£14.50**

**USB POWERBANK**

Order number **0464 580 0010**  
 Ex. VAT **£19.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£23.00**

**ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST! USB CAR CHARGER**

Order number **0464 579 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£9.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£11.00**

**"CHAINSAW" USB-STICK, 8 GB**

Order number **0420 360 0008**  
 Ex. VAT **£20.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£24.00**



TOYS FOR CHILDREN

**TIM TIMBER  
BEAVER  
BY STEIFF**



Size **approx. 22 cm**  
 Order number **0464 971 0200**  
 Ex. VAT **£75.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£90.00**

**NEW**  
**"BEAR"  
 PLUSH TOY**



100% polyester;  
 bandanna: 100% cotton  
 Size **approx. 25 cm**  
 Order number **0421 600 0027**  
 Ex. VAT **£8.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.80**

**ONLY WHILE  
 STOCKS LAST!  
 DEER SOFT  
 TOY**



100% polyester;  
 bandanna: 100% cotton  
 Size **approx. 20 cm**  
 Order number **0420 460 0012**  
 Ex. VAT **£8.17**  
 Inc. VAT **£9.80**

**NEW**  
**"MS 500i"  
 TOY CHAINSAW**



Order number **0421 600 0053**  
 Ex. VAT **£28.33**  
 Inc. VAT **£34.00**

**"BGA 57" TOY BLOWER  
 WITH BATTERY**



Order number **0420 460 0016**  
 Ex. VAT **£35.83**  
 Inc. VAT **£43.00**

**"FSA 57" TOY  
 BRUSHCUTTER  
 WITH BATTERY**



Order number **0420 460 0015**  
 Ex. VAT **£35.83**  
 Inc. VAT **£43.00**

**ONLY WHILE  
 STOCKS LAST!  
 TOY  
 CHAINSAW**



Order number **0464 934 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£20.42**  
 Inc. VAT **£24.50**

**"ADVANCE VENT"  
 TOY HELMET**



Order number **0420 460 0001**  
 Ex. VAT **£21.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£25.20**

**CHILDREN'S  
 BALANCE BIKE**



Order number **0464 944 0000**  
 Ex. VAT **£76.67**  
 Inc. VAT **£92.00**

**ACCESSORIES: REPLACEMENT CHAIN  
 SET FOR TOY CHAINSAW**

Four rubber chains, one tool.

Order number **0464 934 0095**  
 Ex. VAT **£2.00**  
 Inc. VAT **£2.40**

TIMBERSPORTS®

**"KISS MY AXE" ZIP-UP HOODIE**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 510 0248
M	0420 510 0252
L	0420 510 0256
XL	0420 510 0260
XXL	0420 510 0264



Ex. VAT **£52.08**  
Inc. VAT **£62.50**

**"SMALL AXE" POLO SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 0248
M	0420 500 0252
L	0420 500 0256
XL	0420 500 0260
XXL	0420 500 0264



Ex. VAT **£29.17**  
Inc. VAT **£35.00**

**"AXE WOOD" T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 2348
M	0420 500 2352
L	0420 500 2356
XL	0420 500 2360
XXL	0420 500 2364



Ex. VAT **£31.67**  
Inc. VAT **£38.00**

**NEW**

**"TIMBERSPORTS®" HOODIE**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0464 028 0248
M	0464 028 0252
L	0464 028 0256
XL	0464 028 0260
XXL	0464 028 0264



Ex. VAT **£36.25**  
Inc. VAT **£43.50**

**"AXE WOOD" SWEATSHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 2448
M	0420 500 2452
L	0420 500 2456
XL	0420 500 2460
XXL	0420 500 2464



Ex. VAT **£36.25**  
Inc. VAT **£43.50**

**NEW**

**"LOGO VERTICAL" T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

White

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 300 0948
M	0421 300 0952
L	0421 300 0956
XL	0421 300 0960
XXL	0421 300 0964



Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**

**"AXE" HOODIE**  
UNISEX

55% cotton, 45% polyester

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 520 0648
M	0420 520 0652
L	0420 520 0656
XL	0420 520 0660
XXL	0420 520 0664



Ex. VAT **£54.17**  
Inc. VAT **£65.00**

**"SMALL AXE" T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 2948
M	0420 500 2952
L	0420 500 2956
XL	0420 500 2960
XXL	0420 500 2964



Ex. VAT **£20.42**  
Inc. VAT **£24.50**

**NEW**

**"TIMBERSPORTS®" LOGO T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 300 1048
M	0421 300 1052
L	0421 300 1056
XL	0421 300 1060
XXL	0421 300 1064



Ex. VAT **£18.33**  
Inc. VAT **£22.00**

**NEW**

**"SCRATCHED AXE" T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0421 300 1148
M	0421 300 1152
L	0421 300 1156
XL	0421 300 1160
XXL	0421 300 1164



Ex. VAT **£26.67**  
Inc. VAT **£32.00**

**T-SHIRT**  
UNISEX

100% cotton

Black

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 0148
M	0420 500 0152
L	0420 500 0156
XL	0420 500 0160
XXL	0420 500 0164



Ex. VAT **£20.42**  
Inc. VAT **£24.50**

**"TEC" FUNCTIONAL TOP**  
UNISEX

86% polyester, 14% elastane

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 500 2548
M	0420 500 2552
L	0420 500 2556
XL	0420 500 2560
XXL	0420 500 2564



Ex. VAT **£31.67**  
Inc. VAT **£38.00**

**"TEC" SHORTS**  
MEN

88% polyester, 12% elastane

Grey

Sizes	Order number
S	0420 530 0548
M	0420 530 0552
L	0420 530 0556
XL	0420 530 0560
XXL	0420 530 0564



Ex. VAT **£31.67**  
Inc. VAT **£38.00**

**"TIMBERSPORTS®" HAND TOWEL**

100% cotton

Size approx. 50 x 100 cm

Black

Order number	Price
0420 560 0001	Ex. VAT <b>£20.00</b> Inc. VAT <b>£24.00</b>



ACCESSOIRES

**BOXER SHORTS  
SET OF 2 PAIRS  
MEN**



100 % cotton; waistband: 5 % elastane

**Black / red**

Sizes	Order number	
S	0420 530 0848	
M	0420 530 0852	
L	0420 530 0856	
XL	0420 530 0860	Ex. VAT £26.67
XXL	0420 530 0864	Inc. VAT £32.00

**FAN SCARF**  
100 % polyacrylic



<b>Black</b>	Size approx. 150 x 15 cm	
	Order number	0420 560 0002
	Ex. VAT	£20.00
	Inc. VAT	£24.00

**"AXE" CAP**  
UNISEX  
100 % cotton



<b>Black</b>	Size	one size fits all
	Order number	0420 540 0013
	Ex. VAT	£22.92
	Inc. VAT	£27.50

**"KISS MY AXE"  
TRUCKER CAP**  
UNISEX  
100 % polyester



<b>Black / white</b>	Size	one size fits all
	Order number	0464 021 0050
	Ex. VAT	£5.42
	Inc. VAT	£6.50

**"TIMBERSPORTS®"  
BASEBALL CAP**  
UNISEX  
100 % cotton



<b>Black</b>	Size	one size fits all
	Order number	0464 021 0084
	Ex. VAT	£15.83
	Inc. VAT	£19.00

**SEAT CUSHION**



<b>Brown</b>	Size	Ø 34 cm
	Order number	0464 765 0010
	Ex. VAT	£4.92
	Inc. VAT	£5.90

**"COMPACT"  
SPORTS BAG**



<b>Black</b>	Size	25 x 50 x 23 cm
	Order number	0420 560 0006
	Ex. VAT	£45.00
	Inc. VAT	£54.00

**ONLY WHILE  
STOCKS LAST!  
SPORTS BAG**



<b>Black</b>	Size	60 x 30 x 30 cm, approx. 54 l volume
	Order number	0420 560 0000
	Ex. VAT	£53.33
	Inc. VAT	£64.00

**COFFEE-TO-GO  
CUP**



<b>Black</b>	Order number	0464 283 0000
	Ex. VAT	£11.67
	Inc. VAT	£14.00

**NEW**  
**TIMBERSPORTS®  
EAR DEFENDERS**



**For adults**  
EN 352, SNR 28  
(H: 35; M: 24; L: 17)

Order number	0000 884 0546
Ex. VAT	£21.46
Inc. VAT	£25.75

**KIDS**



**For children**  
EN 352, SNR 29  
(H: 34; M: 26; L: 18)

Order number	0000 884 0547
Ex. VAT	£20.00
Inc. VAT	-

**WRISTWATCH**



Order number	0464 585 0040
Ex. VAT	£49.58
Inc. VAT	£59.50









**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND ADVICE:**